



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$330.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	1040	1090	1140	1190	1240	1290	645	730	810
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	1025	1075	1125	1175	1225	1275	645	730	810



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$200 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2690	2990	3285	3585	3880	4175	2195	2295	2395



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$285 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	3185	3465	3750	4030	4310	4590	2760	2855	2955



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2510	2660	2805	2955	3105	3255	1865	1965	2065



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	645	695	745	795	845	895	545	565	580
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	680	745	810	875	945	1010	595	615	630



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$565.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1535	1635	1735	1835	1935	2030	1040	1110	1175



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$415.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$530.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	1040	1090	1140	1190	1240	1290	895	975	1060
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1110	1175	1240
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	1040	1090	1140	1190	1240	1290	895	975	1060
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1370	1420	1470	1520	1570	1620	1110	1175	1240



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	5115	5280	5445	5610	5775	5940	3400	3515	3630



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	3335	3500	3665	3830	3995	4160	2610	2710	2805



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 200\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	3170	3285	3400	3515	3630	3750	2525	2595	2660



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3370	3565	3765	3960	4160	4360	2525	2595	2660
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3650	3750	3845	3945	4045	4145	2760	2855	2955

ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$150. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	4195	4360	4525	4690	4855	5020	2905	3020	3135



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3700	3845	3995	4145	4290	4440	3070	3135	3205



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	3090	3255	3420	3585	3750	3915	2545	2660	2775



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	4475	4785	5100	5415	5730	6040	3320	3535	3750
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	5070	5415	5760	6105	6455	6800	3765	3995	4225



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$150. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	4195	4360	4525	4690	4855	5020	2905	3020	3135

OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$660 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$860.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7940	8335	8730	9125	9525	9920	7230	7395	7560
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

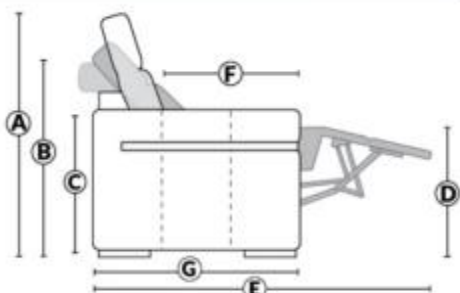
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ et 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

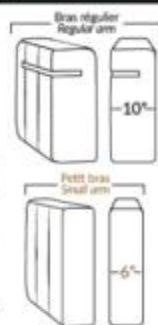
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

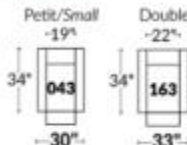
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

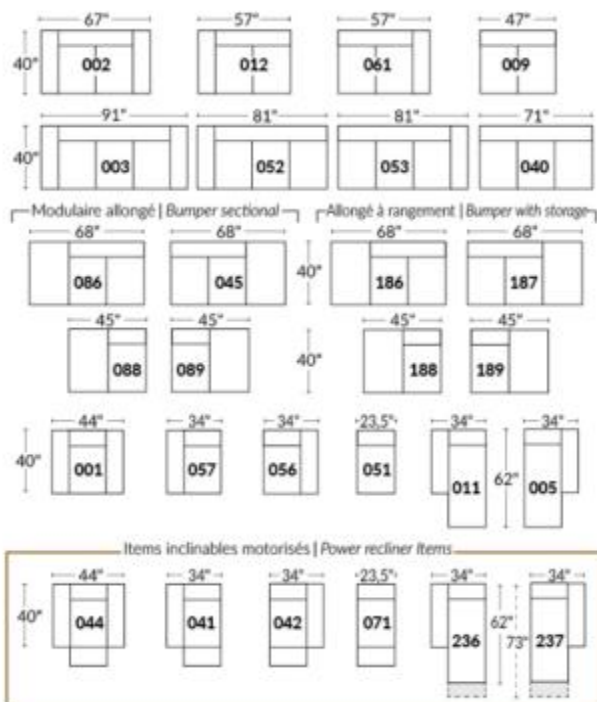


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

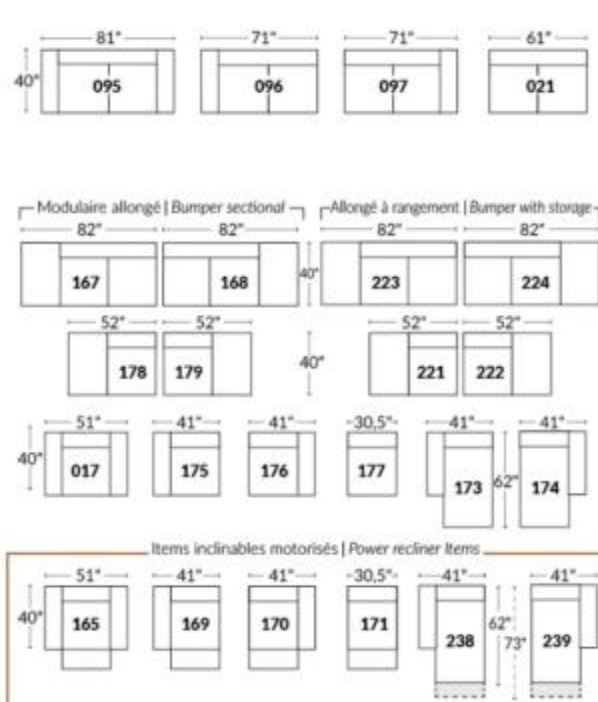
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



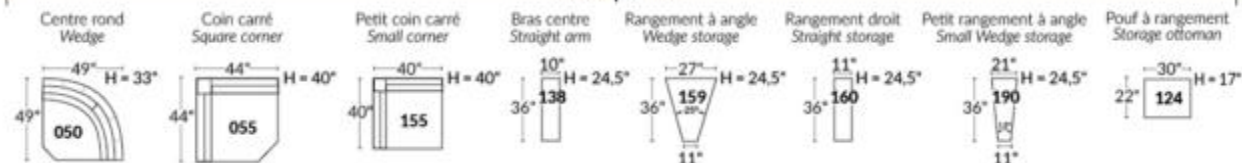
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



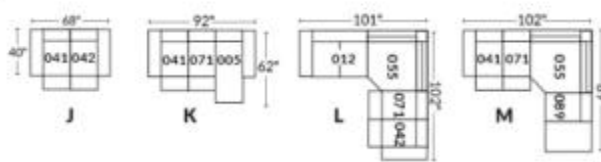
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



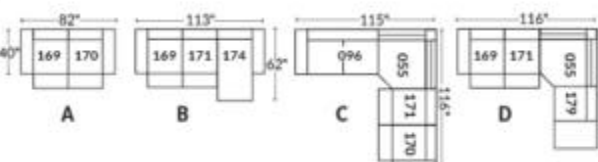
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

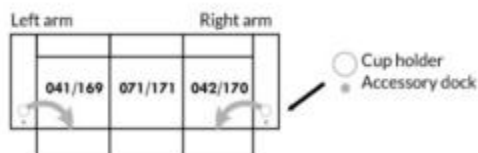
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

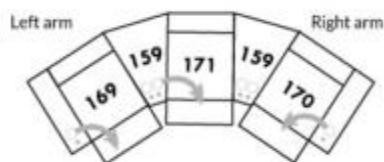
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

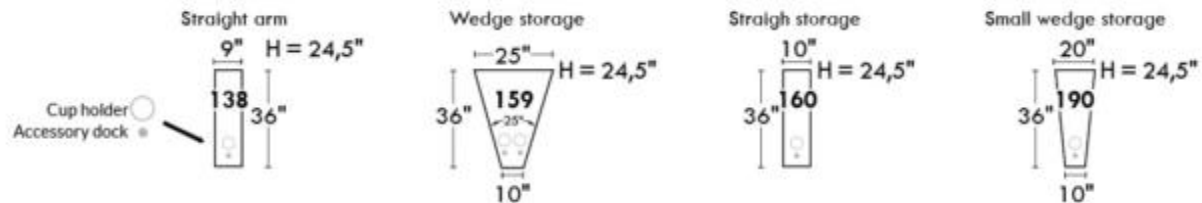
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

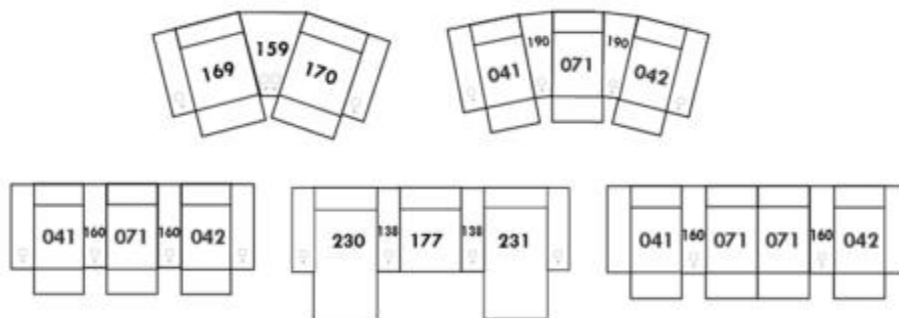
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

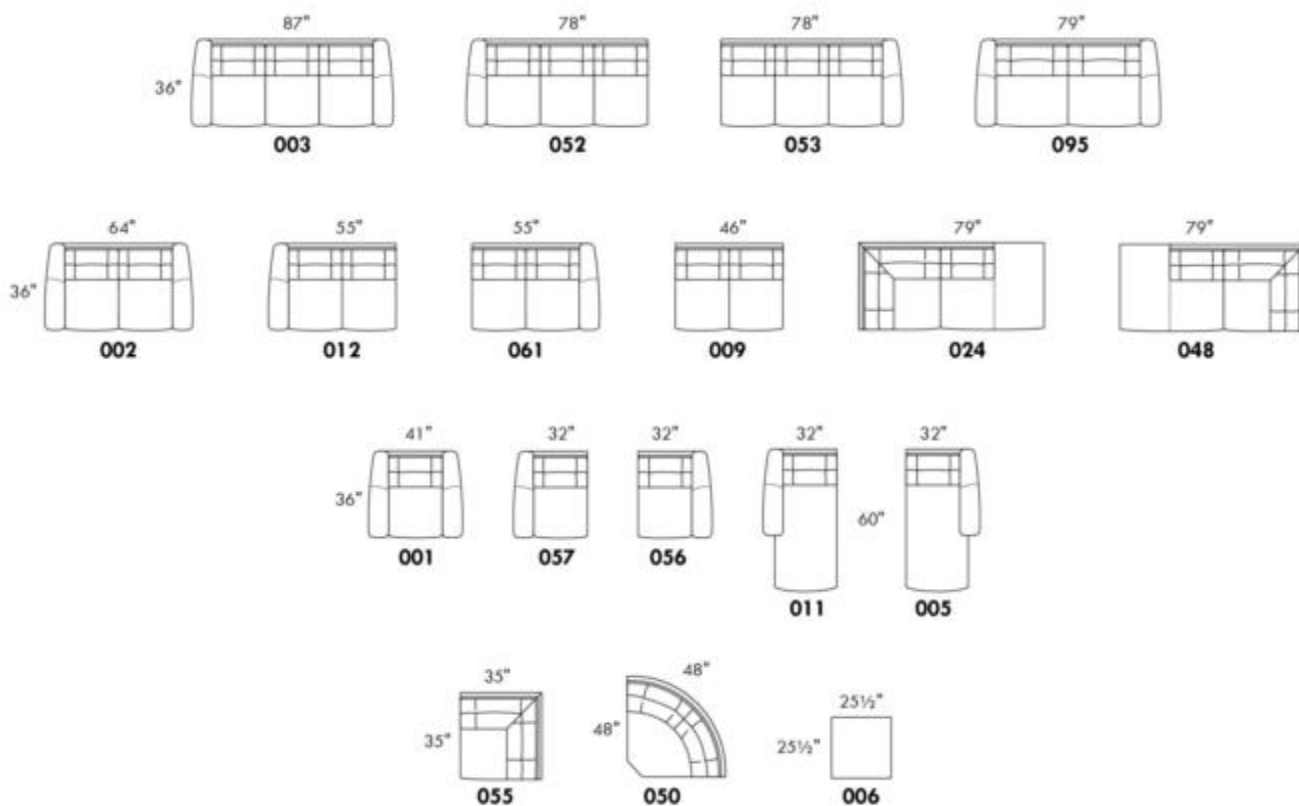
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	2675	2855	3040
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4835	5235	5630	6025	6420	6815	3515	3765	4010
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5645	6155	6670	7180	7690	8205	4225	4555	4885
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4210	4605	5000	5400	5795	6190	2925	3135	3350
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	2595	1390	1420	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4045	4425	4805	5185	5565	5940	2990	3270	3550
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4210	4605	5000	5400	5795	6190	2925	3135	3350
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4260	4690	5115	5545	5975	6405	3255	3500	3750
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4475	4820	5165	5515	5860	6205	3420	3615	3815
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4475	4820	5165	5515	5860	6205	3420	3615	3815
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3585	3930	4275	4620	4970	5315	2925	3070	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	5100	5595	6090	6585	7080	7575	3960	4245	4525
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	5100	5595	6090	6585	7080	7575	3960	4245	4525
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3465	3815	4160	4505	4855	5200	2675	2875	3070
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3270	3500	3730	3960	4195	4425	2445	2610	2775
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3270	3500	3730	3960	4195	4425	2445	2610	2775
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4260	4690	5115	5545	5975	6405	3255	3500	3750
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5330	5775	6225	6670	7115	7560	4060	4310	4555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9310	10200	11090	11985	12875	13765	6885	7380	7875
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	9575	10415	11255	12100	12940	13780	7380	7860	8340
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	12105	13310	14505	15710	16920	18125	9435	10070	10720
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	12730	13850	14970	16100	17220	18335	9335	10020	10715
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7745	8320	8895	9475	10055	10630	5865	6225	6590
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	10880	11885	12895	13900	14905	15915	8290	8830	9380

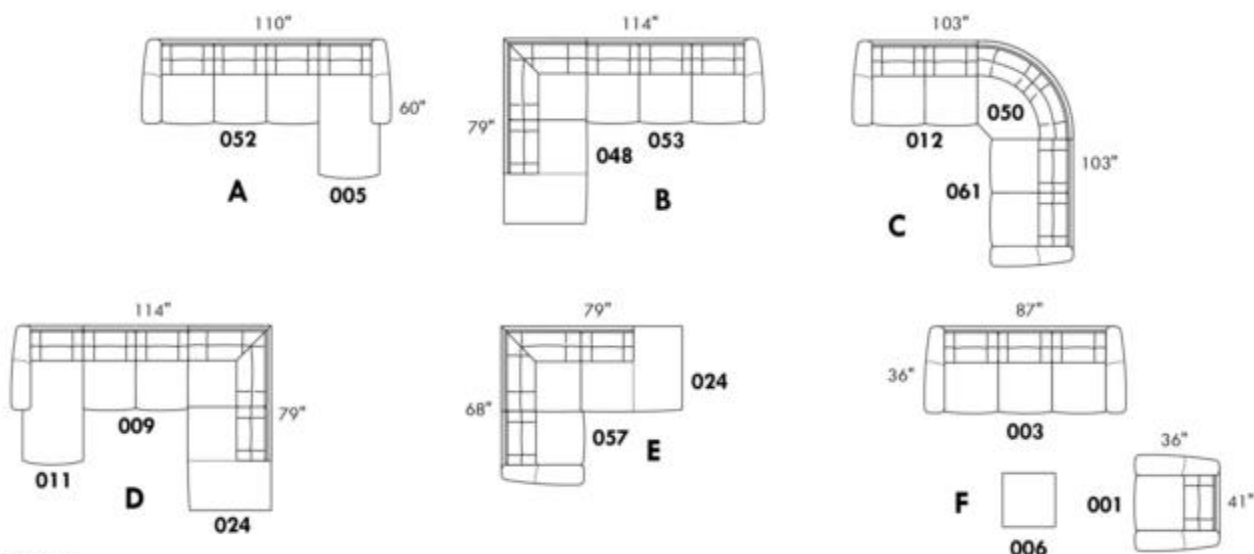
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

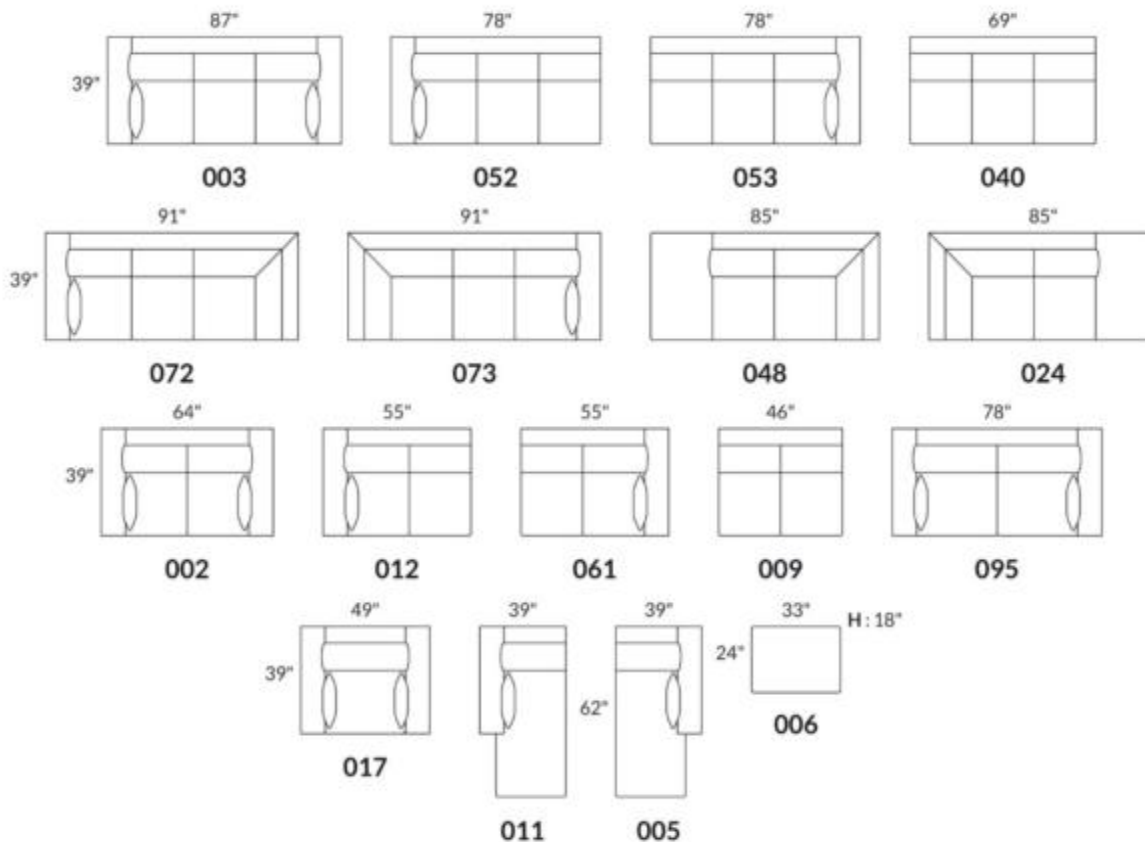
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	5020	5350	5680	6010	6340	6670	3650	3880	4110
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	5910	6355	6800	7245	7690	8135	4475	4720	4970
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4145	4425	4705	4985	5265	5545	3020	3205	3385
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	2195	1420	1485	1555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	4210	4590	4970	5350	5730	6105	3090	3350	3615
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4145	4425	4705	4985	5265	5545	3020	3205	3385
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3400	3565	3730
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	3515	3795	4080	4360	4640	4920	2660	2840	3020
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	6075	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	4440	4670	4905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	5330	5775	6225	6670	7115	7560	3960	4225	4490
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	6075	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	4440	4670	4905
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5645	6105	6570	7030	7495	7955	4225	4540	4855
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5645	6105	6570	7030	7495	7955	4225	4540	4855
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3400	3565	3730
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	8650	4755	5085	5415
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	8650	4755	5085	5415
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	5545	5940	6340	6735	7130	7525	4310	4540	4770
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	8585	9195	9805	10415	11025	11635	6420	6770	7115
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	10515	11175	11835	12495	13155	13815	7840	8235	8635
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	10860	11635	12410	13185	13965	14740	8155	8650	9145
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	11720	12510	13305	14095	14890	15680	8665	9210	9760
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	14430	15420	16410	17400	18390	19375	10550	11225	11905

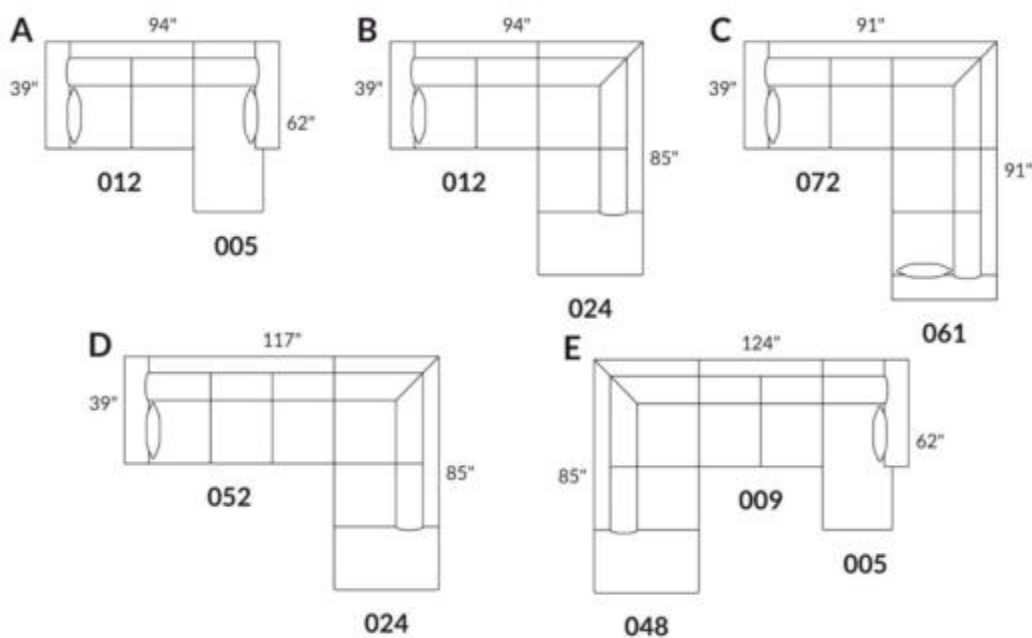
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

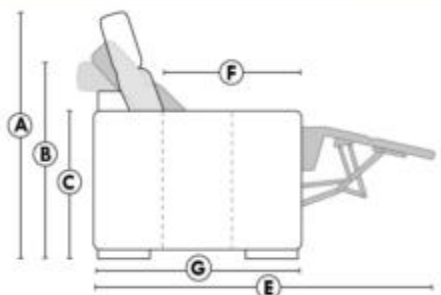
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

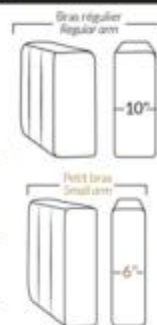
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

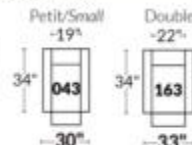
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

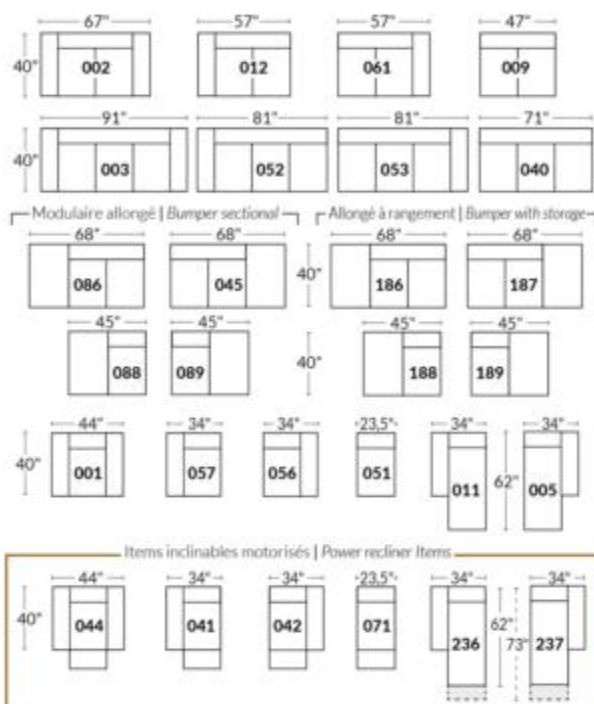


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

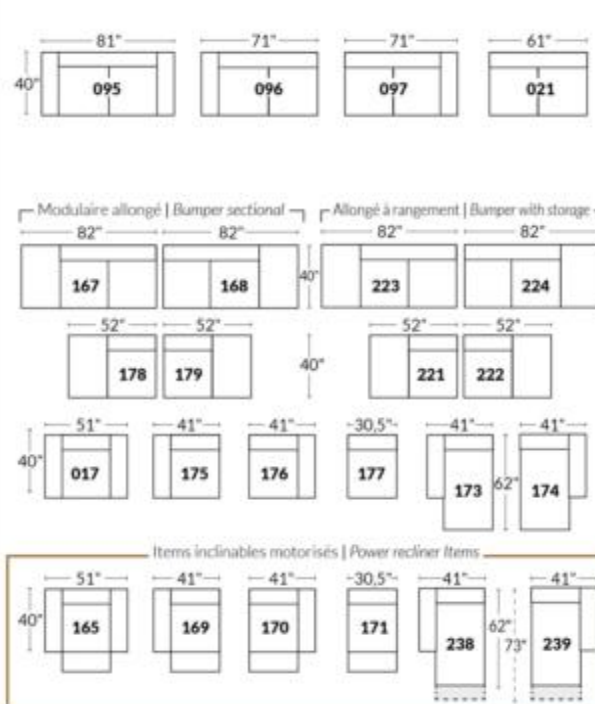
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



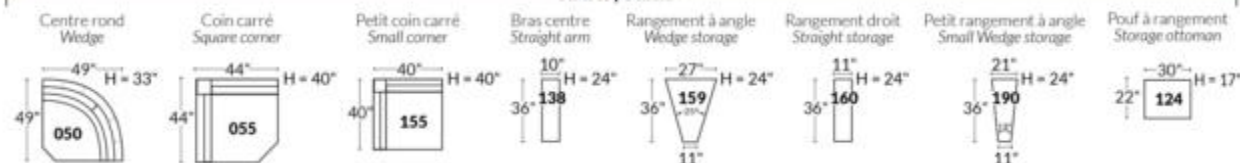
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



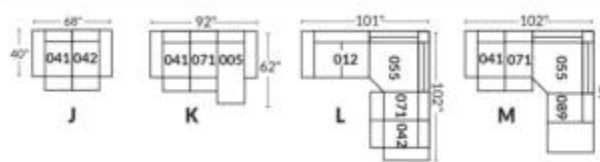
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



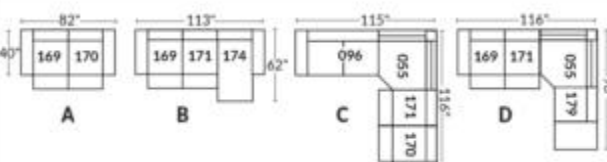
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

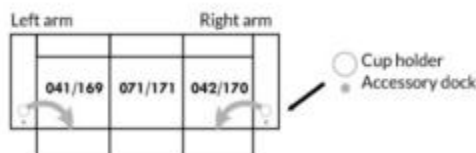
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

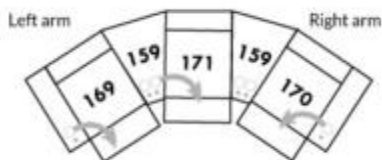
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

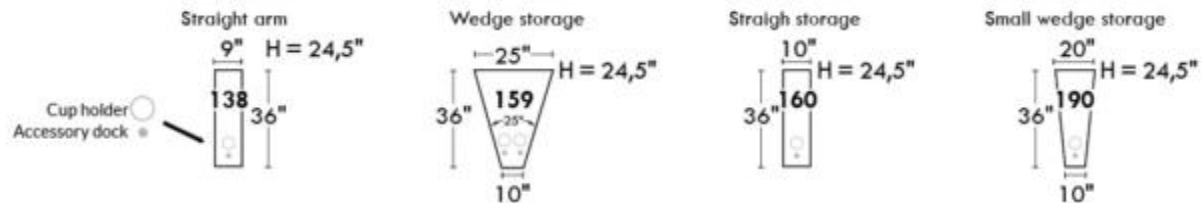
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

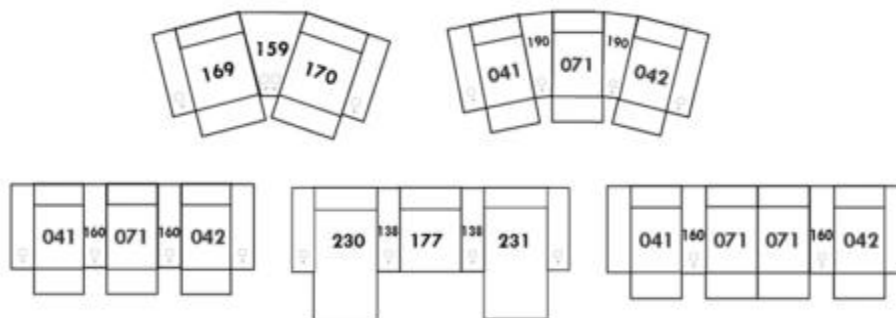
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

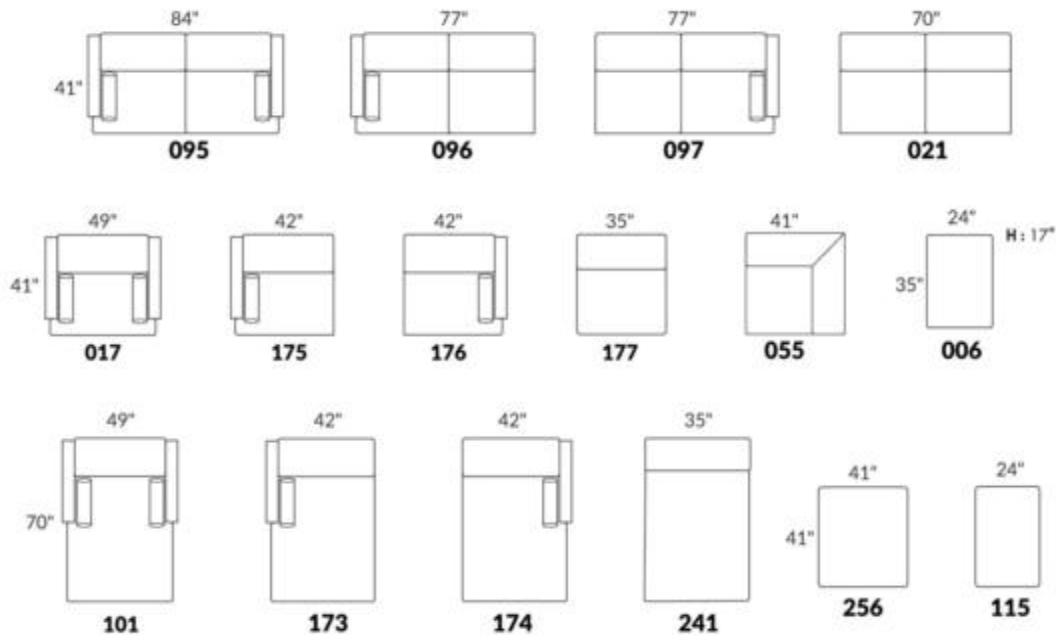
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$235 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$350 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2310	2395	2475	2560	2640	2725	1470	1505	1535
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	5810	6175	6535	6900	7260	7625	3400	3650	3895
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	6505	6950	7395	7840	8285	8730	4555	4950	5350
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	4195	4375	4555	4740	4920	5100	3005	3170	3335
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	9095	9555	10020	10480	10940	11405	5085	5480	5875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	8085	8600	9110	9620	10135	10645	4855	5200	5545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	8085	8600	9110	9620	10135	10645	4855	5200	5545
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	4030	4340	4655
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2525	2875	3220	3565	3915	4260	2130	2295	2460
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	6405	6700	7000	7295	7590	7890	3795	4080	4360
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	6405	6700	7000	7295	7590	7890	3795	4080	4360
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4785	5115	5445	5775	6105	6435	3170	3385	3600
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4785	5115	5445	5775	6105	6435	3170	3385	3600
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3795	4110	4425	4740	5050	5365	3005	3170	3335
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	5415	5695	5975	6255	6535	6815	3585	3845	4110
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2990	3335	3680	4030	4375	4720	2295	2460	2625
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	14490	15300	16110	16915	17725	18535	8650	9280	9905
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	18225	19095	19975	20845	21715	22595	11175	12005	12830
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	18290	19810	21325	22850	24365	25880	13605	14480	15355
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	23665	25220	26770	28330	29870	31425	16825	17785	18740
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	22170	23635	25105	26580	28040	29510	15270	16265	17255

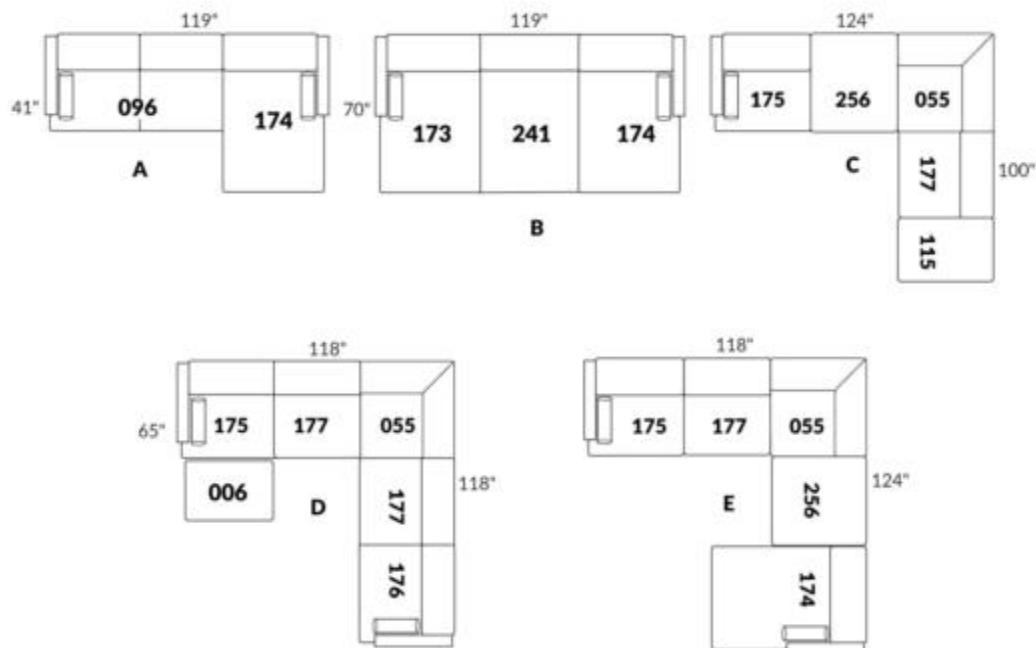
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au point près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

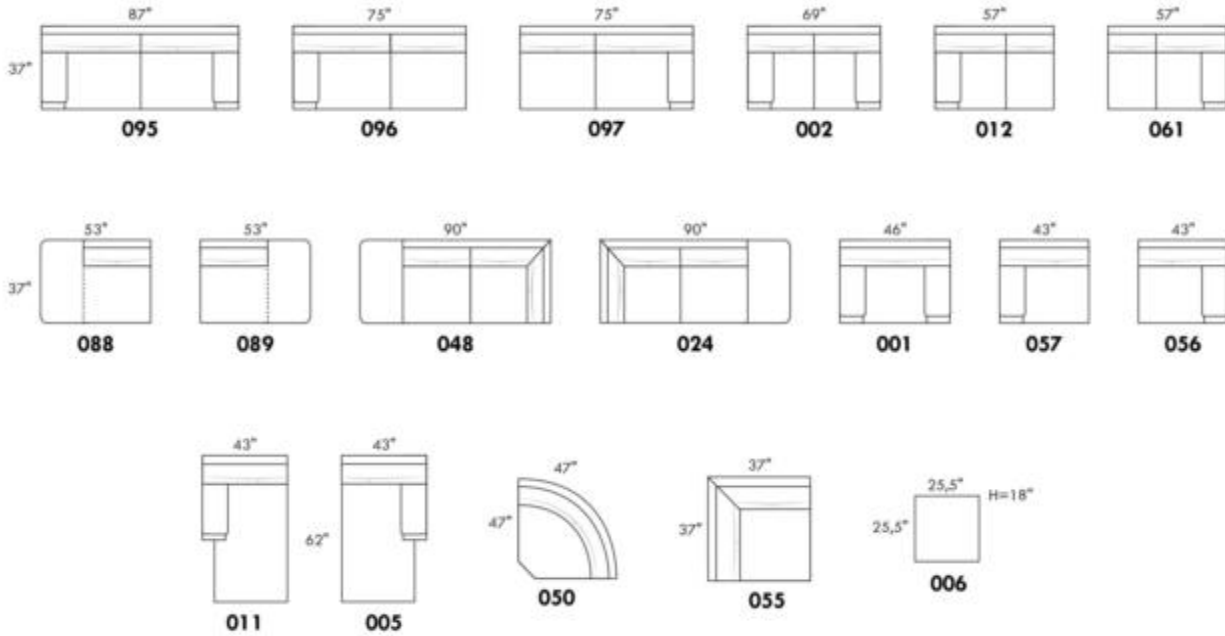
USA Price List

CAVALIA

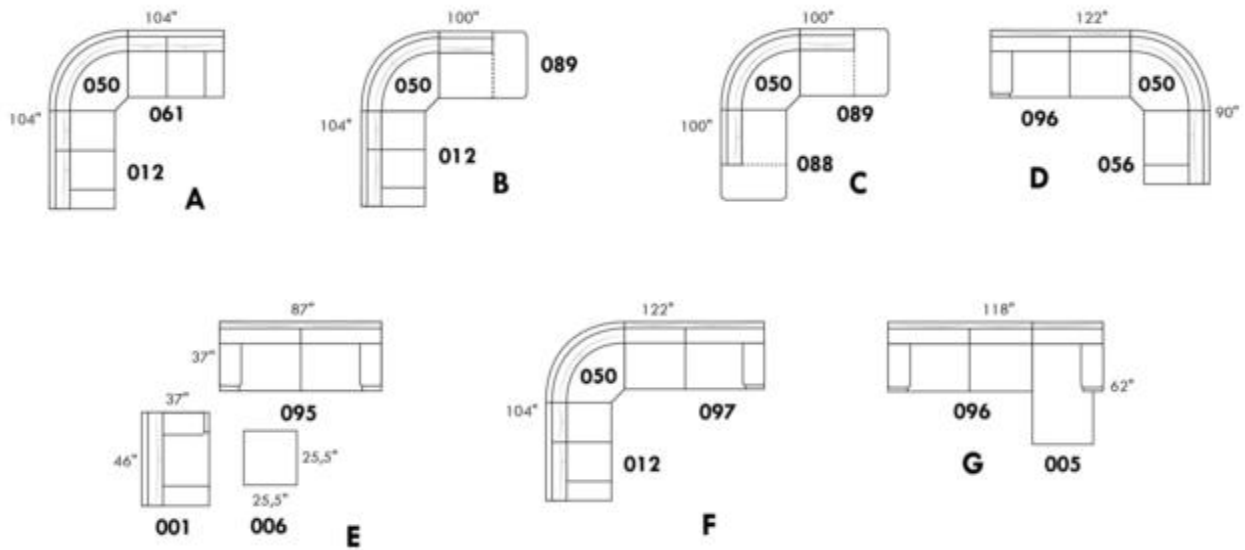
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3650	3945	4245	4540	4835	5135	2675	2875	3070
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	5265	5645	6025	6405	6785	7165	3515	3765	4010
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3535	3880	4225	4575	4920	5265	2525	2725	2925
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	2195	1305	1370	1440
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3535	3880	4225	4575	4920	5265	2525	2725	2925
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	4525	4885	5250	5610	5975	6340	3255	3500	3750
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	6040	6635	7230	7825	8415	9010	4475	4835	5200
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	6040	6635	7230	7825	8415	9010	4475	4835	5200
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	3135	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	2460	2660	2855
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	3005	3370	3730	4095	4455	4820	2360	2560	2760
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2925	3235	3550	3865	4175	4490	2445	2625	2805
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2925	3235	3550	3865	4175	4490	2445	2625	2805
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	4525	4885	5250	5610	5975	6340	3255	3500	3750
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	3320	3585	3845	4110	4375	4640	2445	2625	2805
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	3320	3585	3845	4110	4375	4640	2445	2625	2805
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	5910	6390	6865	7345	7825	8300	4060	4325	4590
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	5115	5630	6140	6650	7165	7675	3815	4110	4410
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	5115	5630	6140	6650	7165	7675	3815	4110	4410
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	12185	13220	14265	15300	16340	17385	8970	9660	10355
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	10980	11920	12860	13800	14740	15685	8160	8785	9410
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	9775	10620	11455	12300	13140	13985	7350	7910	8465
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	11175	12315	13455	14595	15730	16870	8720	9395	10070
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	11345	12200	13060	13915	14775	15630	8040	8570	9100
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	12775	13965	15155	16340	17530	18720	9530	10270	11015
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	8650	9510	10365	11225	12085	12940	6340	6835	7335

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

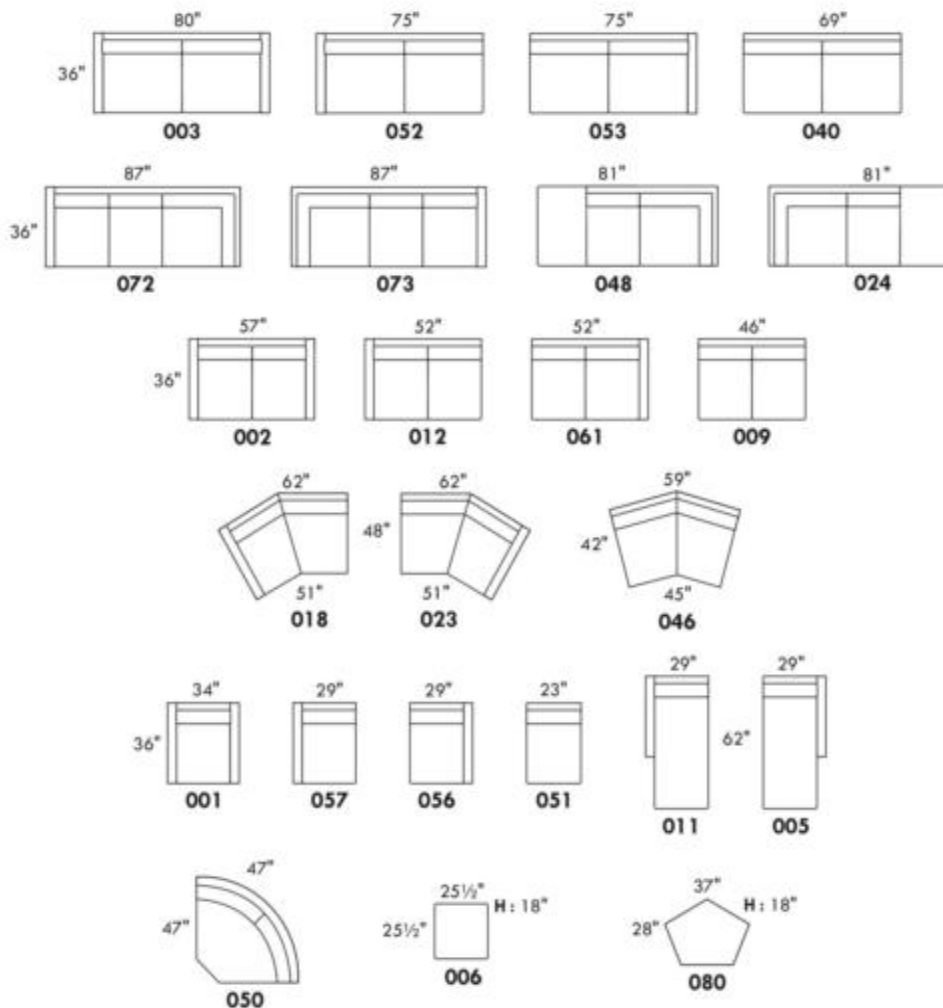
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3515	3795	4080	4360	4640	4920	2660	2840	3020
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	5020	5350	5680	6010	6340	6670	3650	3880	4110
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5910	6355	6800	7245	7690	8135	4475	4720	4970
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4145	4425	4705	4985	5265	5545	3020	3205	3385
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	2195	1420	1485	1555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4210	4590	4970	5350	5730	6105	3090	3350	3615
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4145	4425	4705	4985	5265	5545	3020	3205	3385
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3400	3565	3730
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4260	4640	5020	5400	5775	6155	3170	3435	3700
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4260	4640	5020	5400	5775	6155	3170	3435	3700
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	6075	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	4440	4670	4905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5330	5775	6225	6670	7115	7560	3960	4225	4490
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3515	3895	4275	4655	5035	5415	2940	3155	3370
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	6075	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	4440	4670	4905
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3715	3960	4210	4455	4705	4950	2790	2970	3155
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2430	2675	2925	3170	3420	3665	1980	2165	2345
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5645	6105	6570	7030	7495	7955	4225	4540	4855
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5645	6105	6570	7030	7495	7955	4225	4540	4855
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3040	3320	3600	3880	4160	4440	2430	2595	2760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3040	3320	3600	3880	4160	4440	2430	2595	2760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3400	3565	3730
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	8650	4755	5085	5415
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	8650	4755	5085	5415
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1950	2030	2115	2195	2280	2360	1670	1750	1835

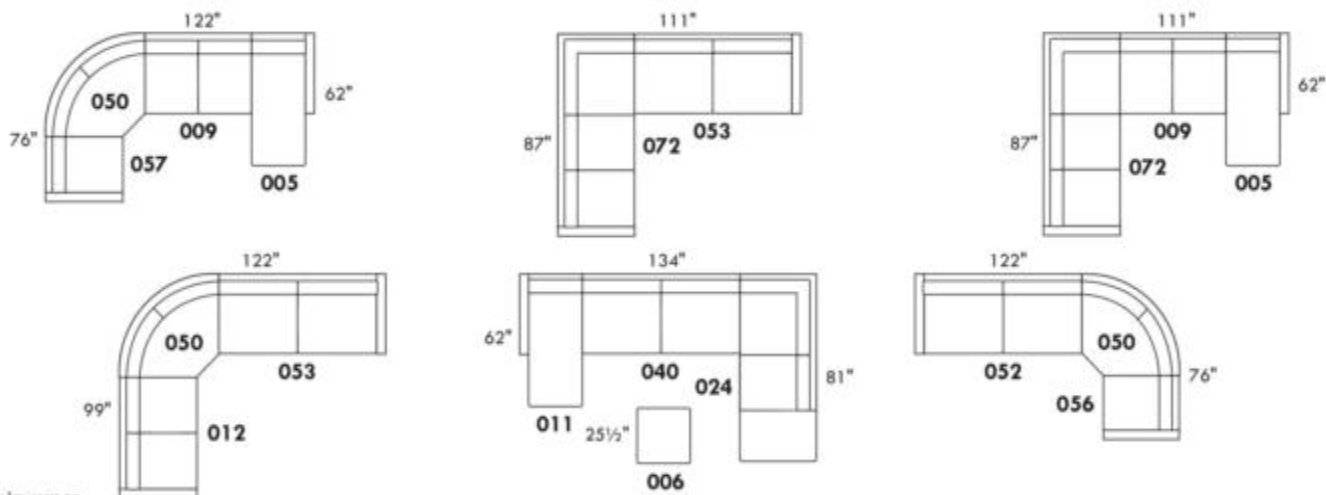
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$515/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1025/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5330	5595	5860	6125	6390	6650	4160	4245	4325
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7740	8085	8435	8780	9125	9475	5875	6075	6270
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9325	9770	10215	10660	11105	11550	7050	7345	7640
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5070	5280	5495	5710	5925	6140	3830	4080	4325
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5795	5990	6190	6390	6585	6785	4390	4620	4855
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5070	5280	5495	5710	5925	6140	3830	4080	4325
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6800	7050	7295	7545	7790	8040	5150	5330	5515
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5695	5960	6225	6485	6750	7015	4310	4490	4670
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6505	6765	7030	7295	7560	7825	5020	5250	5480
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7380	7660	7940	8220	8500	8780	5645	5910	6175
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4935	5135	5330	5530	5730	5925	3945	4125	4310
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4935	5135	5330	5530	5730	5925	3945	4125	4310
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	6225	6505	6785	7065	7345	7625	5070	5215	5365
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5910	6175	6435	6700	6965	7230	4705	4820	4935
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6815	7065	7310	7560	7805	8055	5165	5380	5595
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5070	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	3665	3815	3960
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3370	3550	3730	3915	4095	4275	2625	2740	2855
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8370	8700	9030	9360	9690	10020	6405	6670	6930
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8370	8700	9030	9360	9690	10020	6405	6670	6930
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5960	6240	6520	6800	7080	7360	4575	4770	4970
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4340	4575	4805	5035	5265	5495	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4340	4575	4805	5035	5265	5495	3335	3485	3630

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$515/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1025/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6800	7050	7295	7545	7790	8040	5150	5330	5515
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3995	4110	4225	4340	4455	4575	3185	3350	3515
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6815	7065	7310	7560	7805	8055	5165	5380	5595
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4375	4605	4835	5070	5300	5530	3370	3550	3730
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4375	4605	4835	5070	5300	5530	3370	3550	3730
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8485	8880	9275	9670	10065	10465	6485	6700	6915
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7475	7825	8170	8515	8865	9210	5710	5960	6205
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7475	7825	8170	8515	8865	9210	5710	5960	6205
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2245	2310	2380	2445	2510	2575	1915	1935	1950
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	8055	5070	5215	5365
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6290	6570	6850	7130	7410	7690	4935	5100	5265
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7495	7855	8220	8580	8945	9310	5795	6025	6255
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7495	7855	8220	8580	8945	9310	5795	6025	6255
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5280	5530	5775	6025	6270	6520	4210	4360	4505
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5280	5530	5775	6025	6270	6520	4210	4360	4505
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4290	4455	4620	4785	4950	5115	3420	3615	3815
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4275	4525	4770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4275	4525	4770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4720	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	3650	3795	3945
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4720	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	3650	3795	3945
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3715	3880	4045	4210	4375	4540	2825	3055	3285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4755	4985	5215	5445	5680	5910	3665	3815	3960
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4755	4985	5215	5445	5680	5910	3665	3815	3960

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	10560	11060	11550	12050	12540	13040	8420	8720	9010
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	15150	15810	16470	17130	17790	18450	11905	12500	13090
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	23005	24050	25085	26125	27165	28205	17915	18705	19495
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	20285	21210	22130	23055	23980	24905	15870	16560	17250
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	9870	10270	10660	11060	11460	11850	7890	8250	8620
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	14000	14525	15050	15580	16110	16640	10960	11555	12150
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	21690	22535	23370	24215	25055	25900	16855	17575	18310
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	19265	20090	20910	21740	22565	23390	15075	15795	16525



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

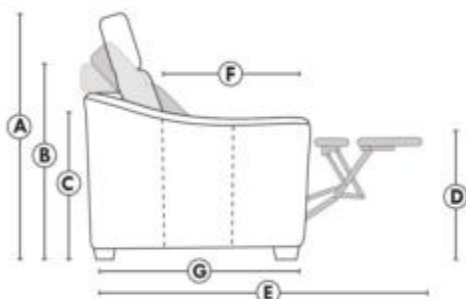
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

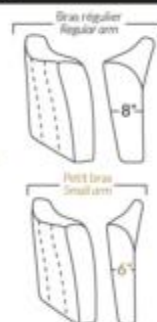
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

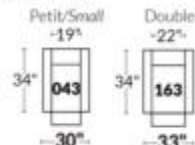
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

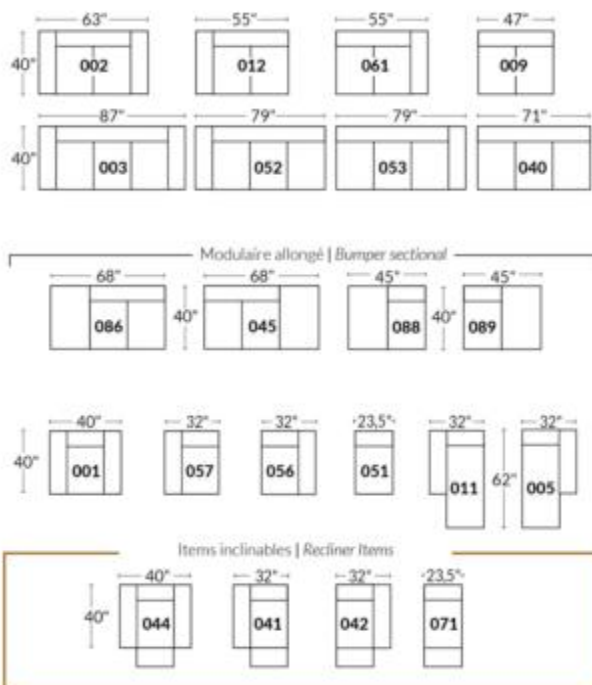


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

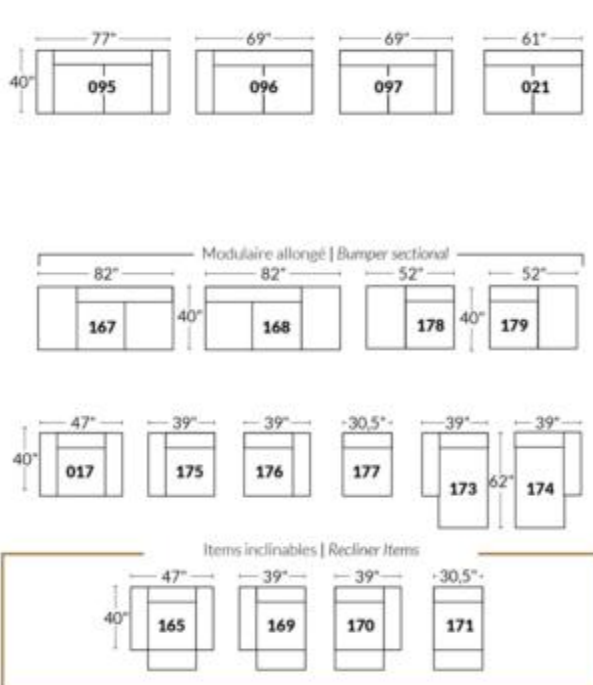
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



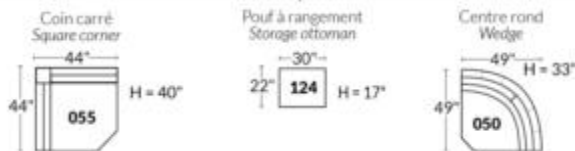
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



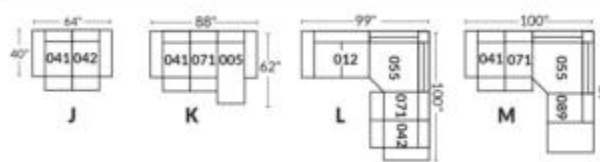
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



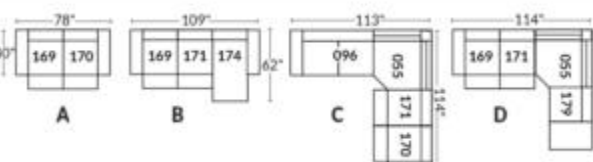
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

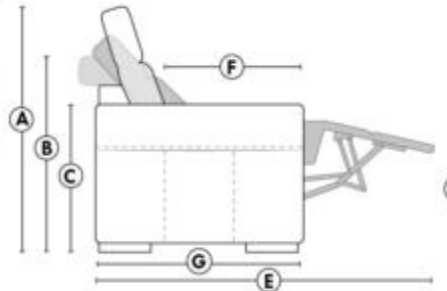
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

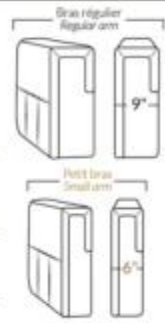
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

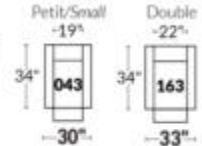
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

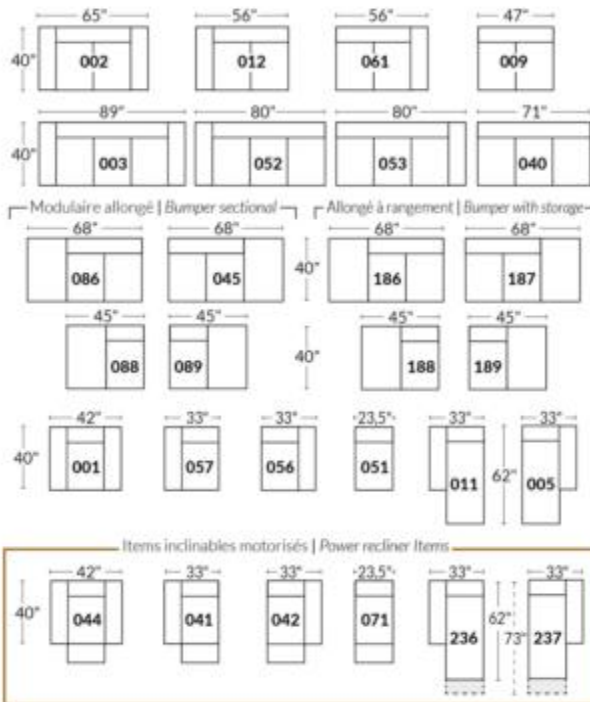


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

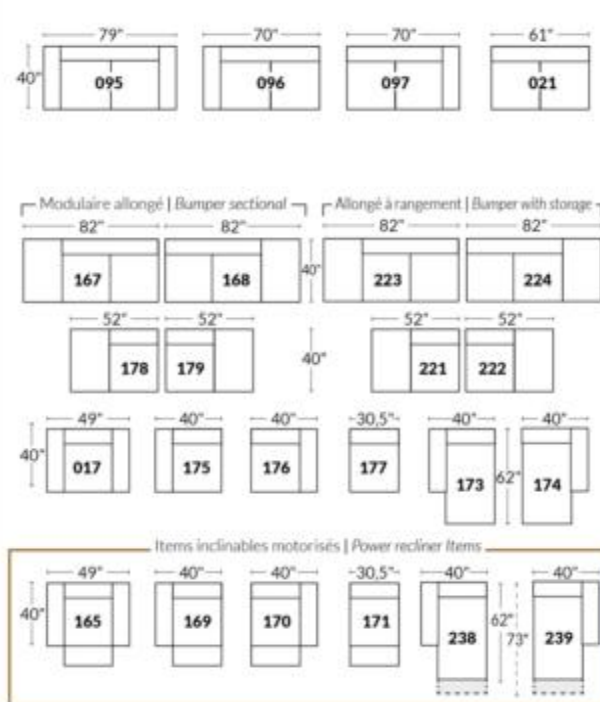
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



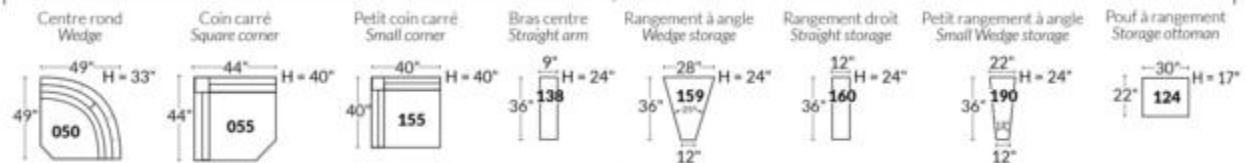
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



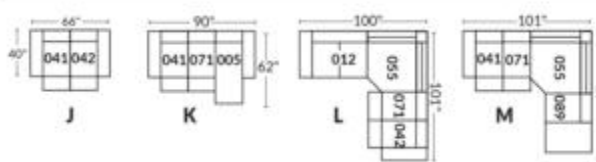
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



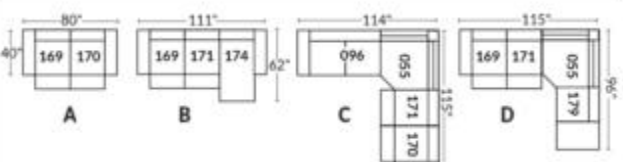
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

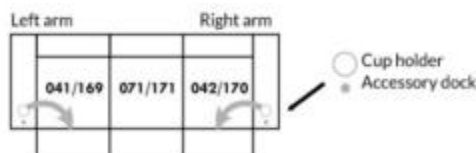
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

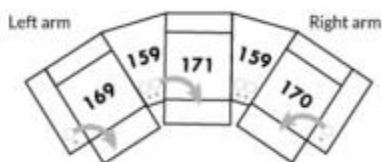
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

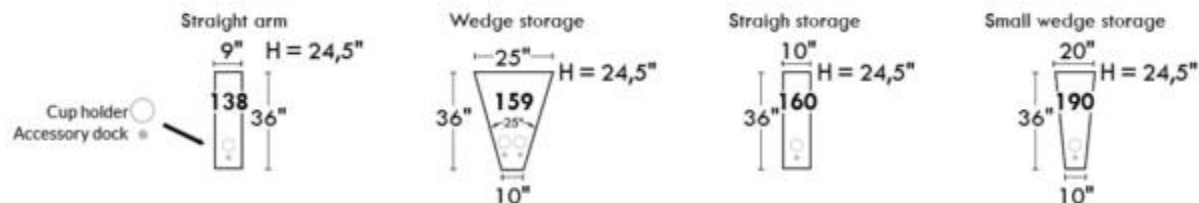
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

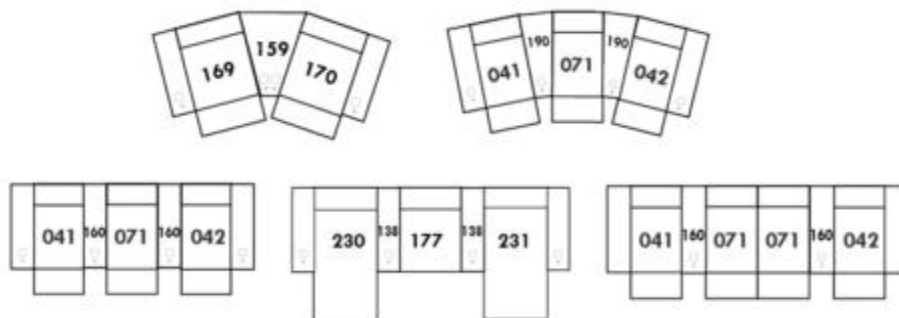
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

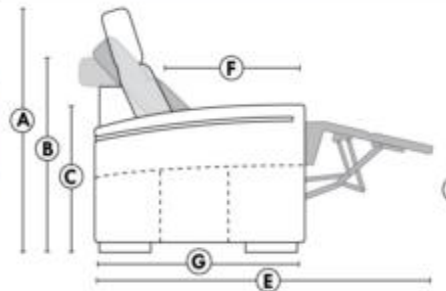
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

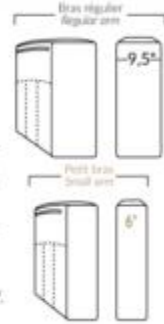
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

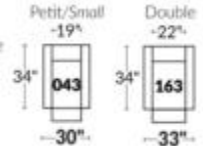
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

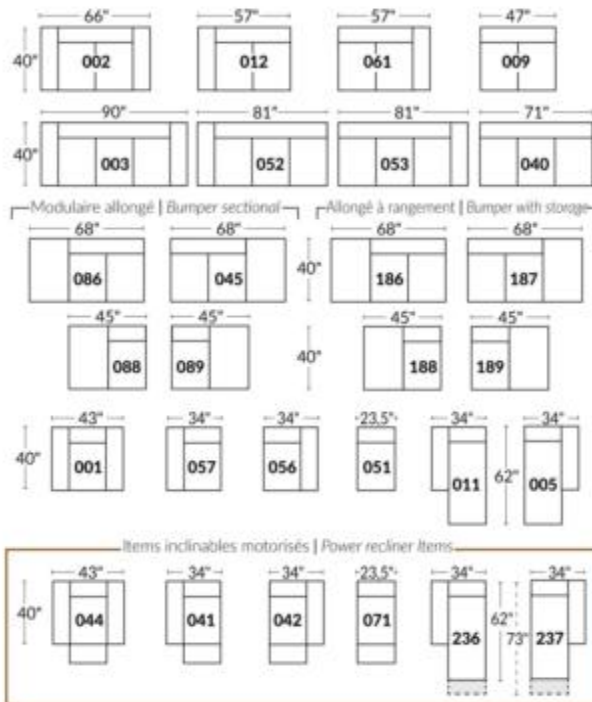


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

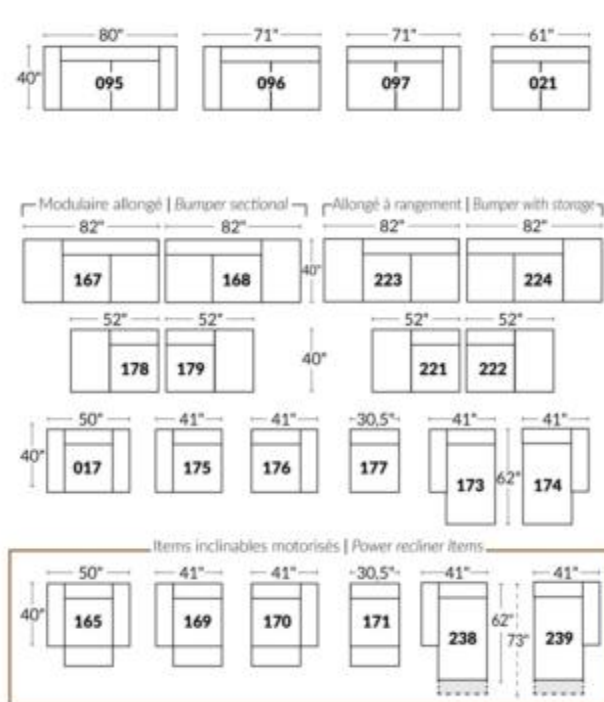
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



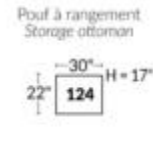
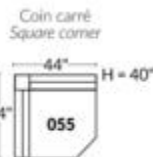
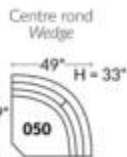
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



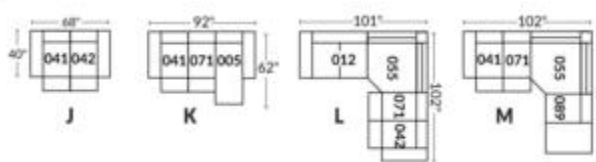
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



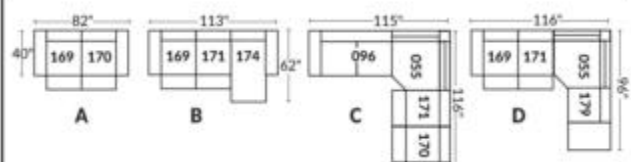
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

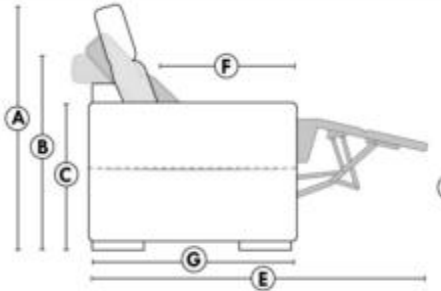
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

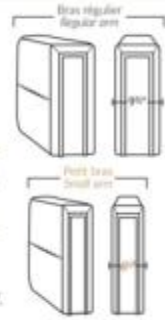
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

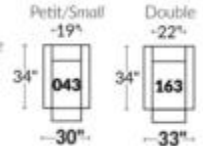
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

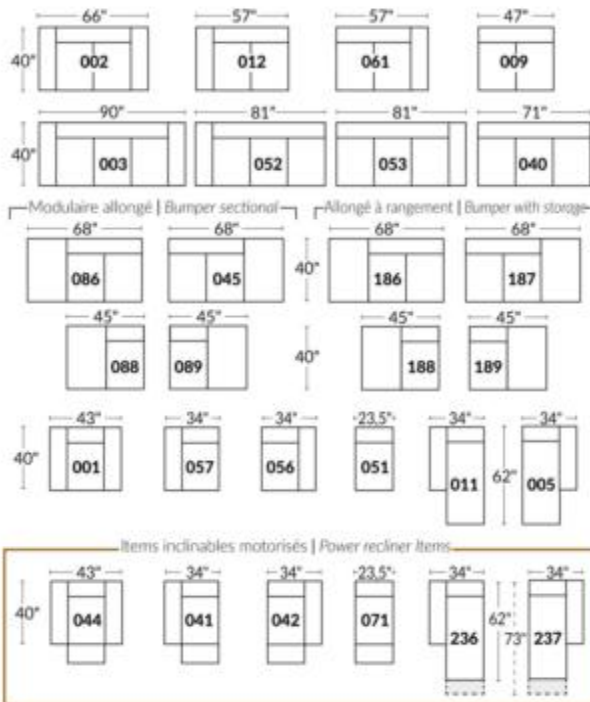


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

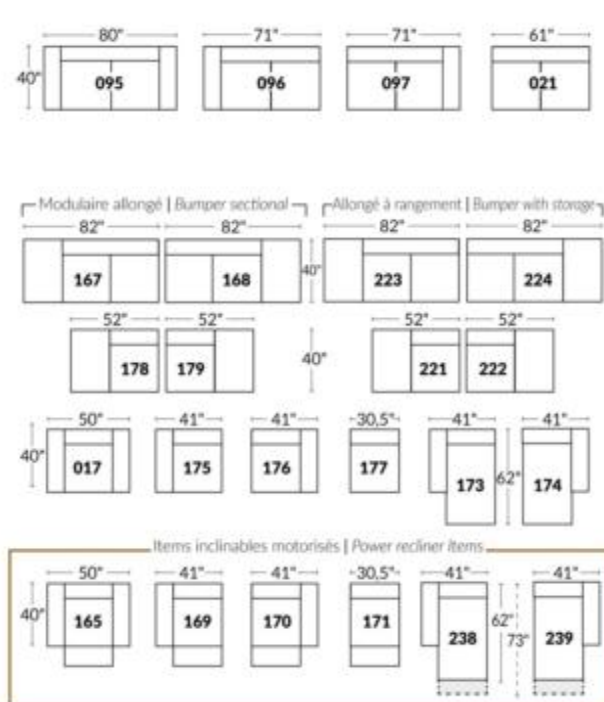
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



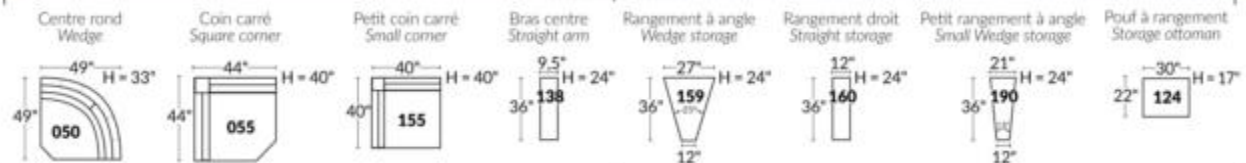
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



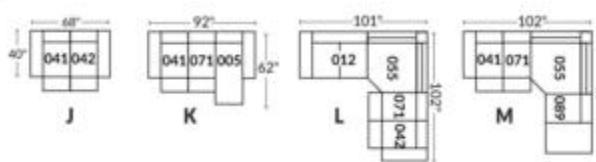
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



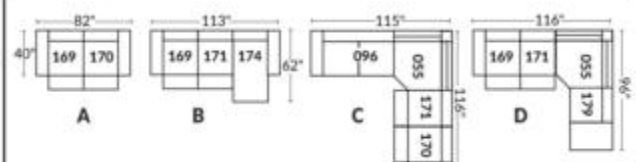
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

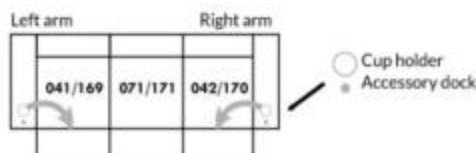
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

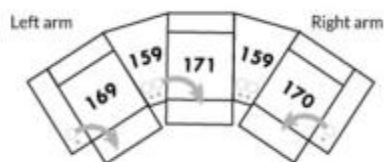
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

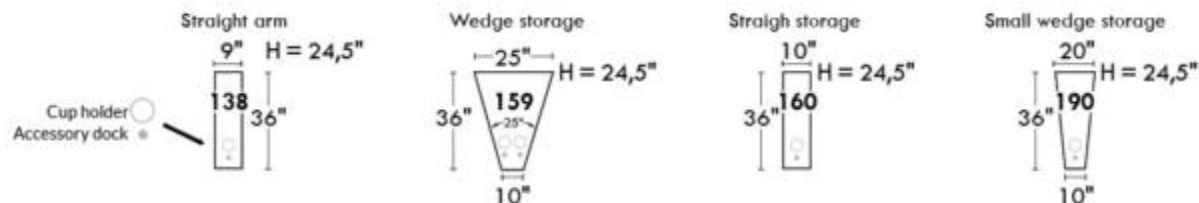
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

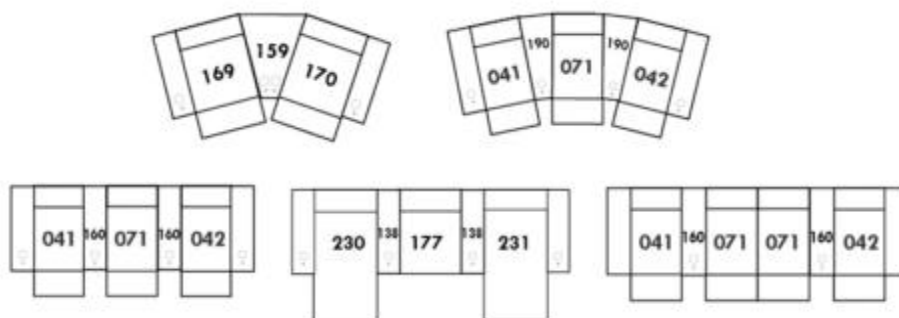
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$515/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1025/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5185	5445	5710	5975	6240	6505	3945	4125	4310
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	7510	7855	8205	8550	8895	9240	5695	5910	6125
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	9195	9620	10050	10480	10910	11340	6930	7165	7395
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4935	5135	5330	5530	5730	5925	3715	3895	4080
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5595	5810	6025	6240	6455	6670	4225	4390	4555
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4935	5135	5330	5530	5730	5925	3715	3895	4080
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	6600	6835	7065	7295	7525	7755	5020	5215	5415
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5545	5825	6105	6390	6670	6950	4175	4325	4475
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	6405	6635	6865	7095	7330	7560	4835	5070	5300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	7195	7445	7690	7940	8185	8435	5465	5730	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4835	5020	5200	5380	5565	5745	3765	3915	4060
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4835	5020	5200	5380	5565	5745	3765	3915	4060
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6225	6505	6785	7065	7345	7625	5070	5215	5365
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5775	6010	6240	6470	6700	6930	4505	4670	4835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6620	6865	7115	7360	7610	7855	5035	5235	5430
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4935	5185	5430	5680	5925	6175	3515	3680	3845
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3170	3285	3400	3515	3630	3750	2495	2595	2690
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	8185	8500	8815	9125	9440	9755	6155	6470	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	8185	8500	8815	9125	9440	9755	6155	6470	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5825	6040	6255	6470	6685	6900	4410	4575	4740
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4210	4390	4575	4755	4935	5115	3185	3285	3385
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4210	4390	4575	4755	4935	5115	3185	3285	3385

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$70/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$515/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1025/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	6600	6835	7065	7295	7525	7755	5020	5215	5415
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3765	3945	4125	4310	4490	4670	3070	3185	3300
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6620	6865	7115	7360	7610	7855	5035	5235	5430
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	4210	4440	4670	4905	5135	5365	3185	3300	3420
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	4210	4440	4670	4905	5135	5365	3185	3300	3420
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	8370	8715	9060	9405	9755	10100	6240	6520	6800
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	7345	7660	7970	8285	8600	8910	5545	5810	6075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	7345	7660	7970	8285	8600	8910	5545	5810	6075
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2245	2310	2380	2445	2510	2575	1915	1935	1950
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	8055	5070	5215	5365
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	6040	6370	6700	7030	7360	7690	4720	4935	5150
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	7380	7725	8070	8415	8765	9110	5610	5860	6105
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	7380	7725	8070	8415	8765	9110	5610	5860	6105
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	5150	5350	5545	5745	5940	6140	4045	4210	4375
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	5150	5350	5545	5745	5940	6140	4045	4210	4375
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4160	4275	4390	4505	4620	4740	3220	3435	3650
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	5350	5610	5875	6140	6405	6670	4145	4340	4540
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	5350	5610	5875	6140	6405	6670	4145	4340	4540
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4475	4740	5000	5265	5530	5795	3420	3615	3815
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4475	4740	5000	5265	5530	5795	3420	3615	3815
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3585	3730	3880	4030	4175	4325	2690	2840	2990
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4540	4820	5100	5380	5660	5940	3515	3680	3845
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4540	4820	5100	5380	5660	5940	3515	3680	3845

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	10300	10700	11090	11490	11880	12280	8090	8420	8750
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	14660	15235	15810	16390	16965	17550	11410	11985	12565
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	22480	23325	24160	25005	25845	26690	17220	18030	18840
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	19675	20485	21290	22100	22905	23720	15190	15900	16610
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	9670	10040	10400	10760	11130	11490	7530	7830	8120
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	13535	14100	14655	15220	15785	16340	10550	10995	11440
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	21025	21840	22645	23455	24265	25070	16265	16890	17515
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	18635	19445	20250	21065	21875	22680	14430	14975	15520



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

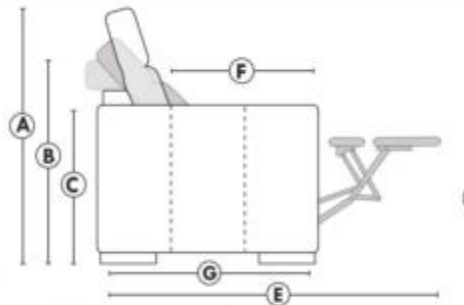
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

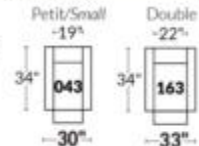
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

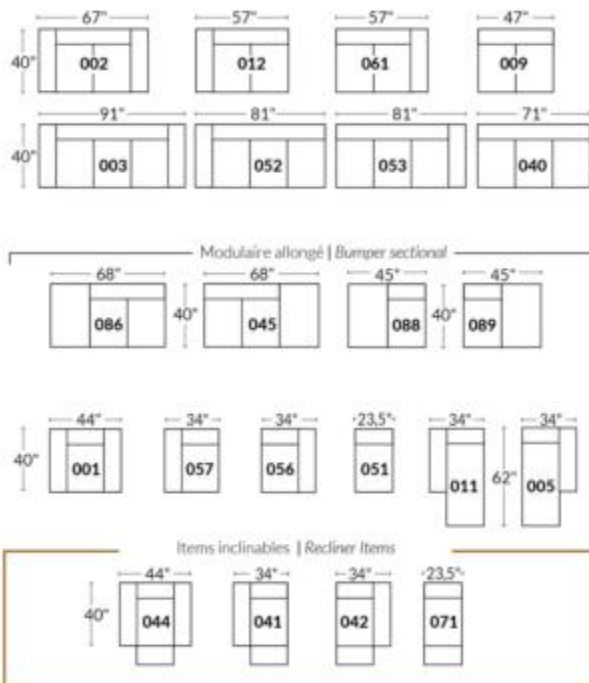


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

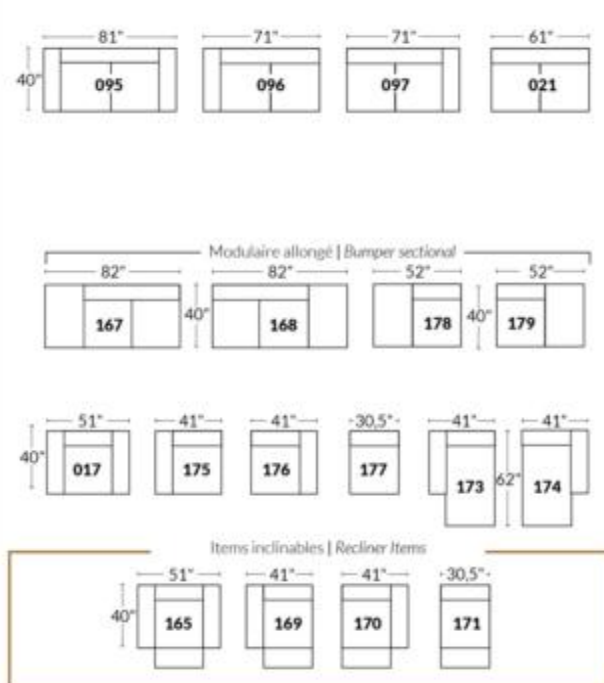
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



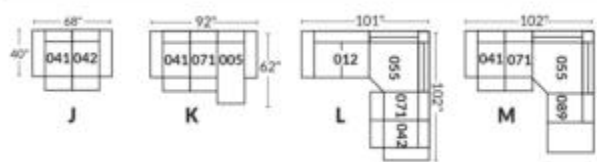
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



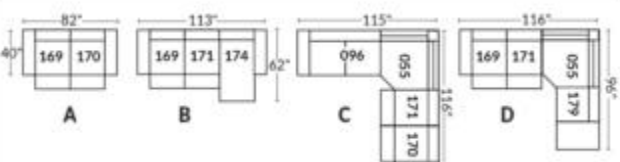
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

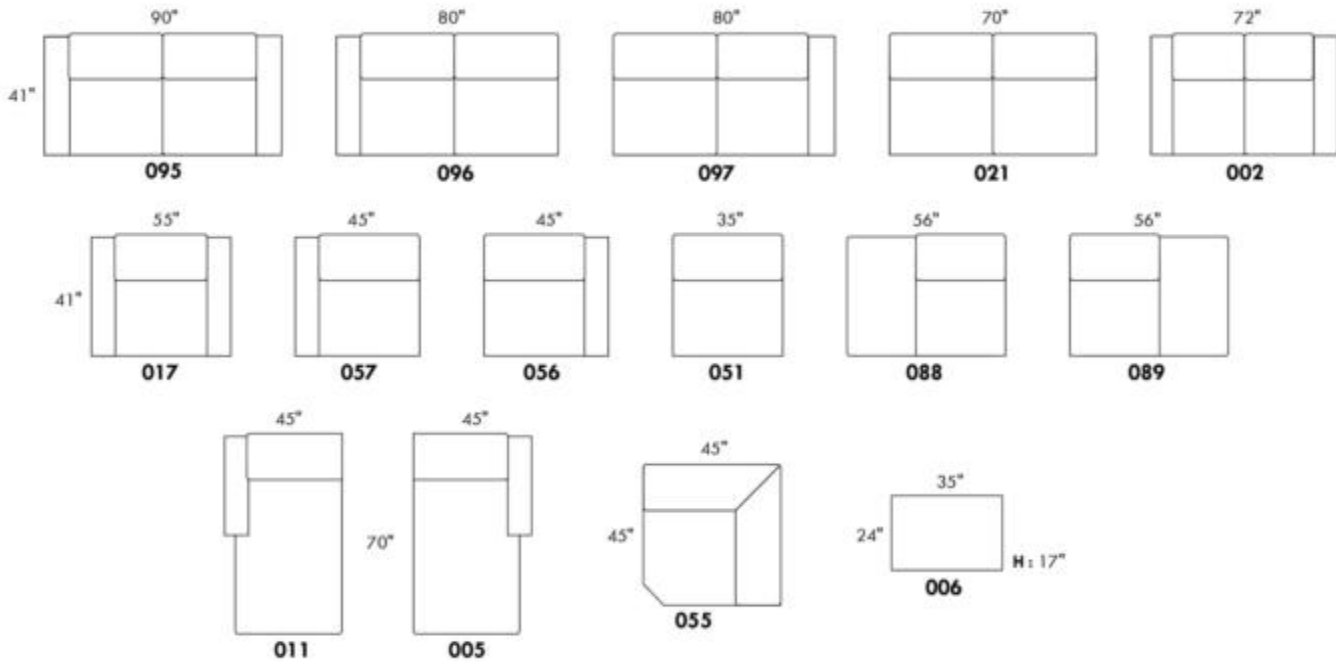
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	6685	6965	7245	7525	7805	8085	4475	4755	5035
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5430	5710	5990	6270	6555	6835	4030	4260	4490
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1815	1900	1980	2065	2145	2230	1320	1355	1390
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5430	5710	5990	6270	6555	6835	4030	4260	4490
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	5265	5530	5795	6060	6320	6585	3915	4125	4340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	5775	6155	6535	6915	7295	7675	4440	4785	5135
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	3135	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	2875	3055	3235
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	3400	3585	3765	3945	4125	4310	2925	3070	3220
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4210	4505	4805	5100	5400	5695	3400	3600	3795
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4210	4505	4805	5100	5400	5695	3400	3600	3795
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	4080	4360	4640	4920	5200	5480	3220	3420	3615
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	4080	4360	4640	4920	5200	5480	3220	3420	3615
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	7855	8235	8615	8995	9375	9755	5400	5760	6125
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6735	7130	7525	7920	8320	8715	4920	5315	5710
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6735	7130	7525	7920	8320	8715	4920	5315	5710
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	14345	15220	16095	16965	17845	18720	11245	11985	12725
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	14215	15075	15930	16785	17645	18505	11065	11805	12545
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	16045	17105	18160	19215	20270	21330	13050	13805	14560
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	12165	12840	13515	14190	14875	15550	8950	9575	10200
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	10945	11635	12330	13020	13720	14410	8320	8915	9505
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	21340	22580	23815	25050	26295	27535	16315	17430	18555

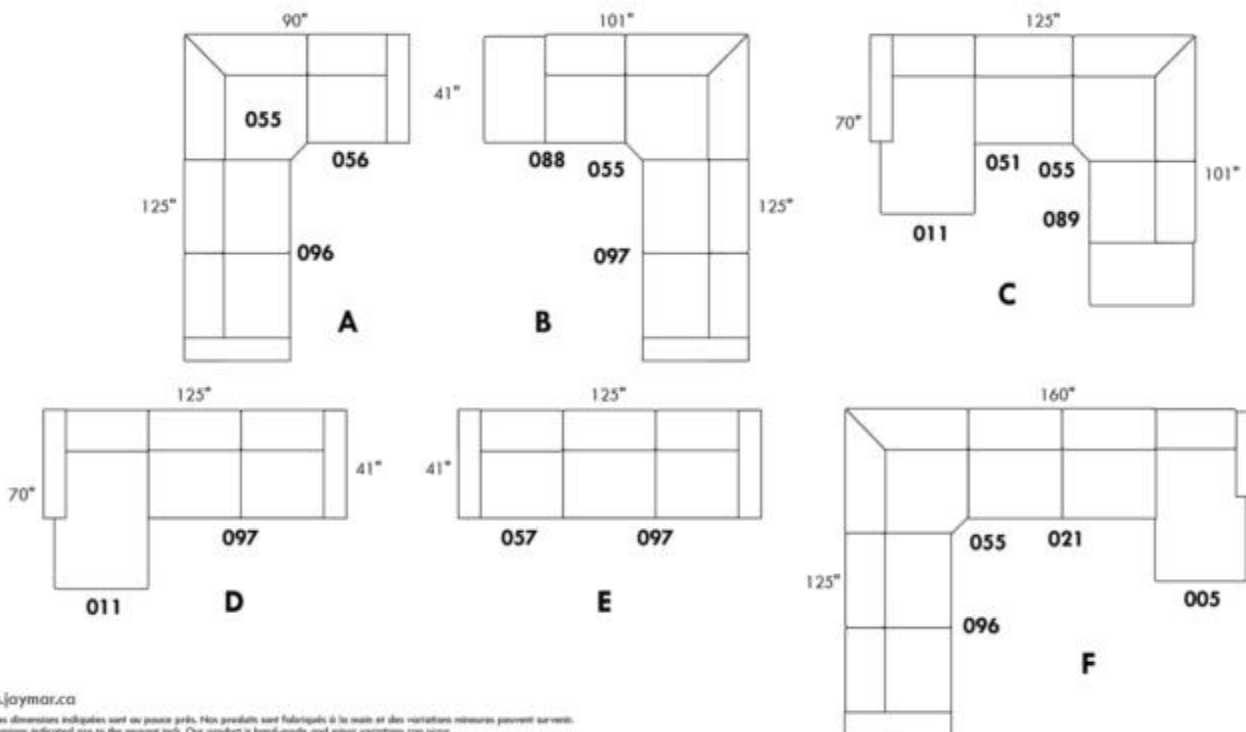
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

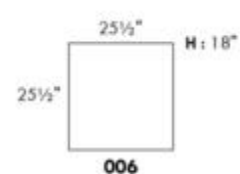
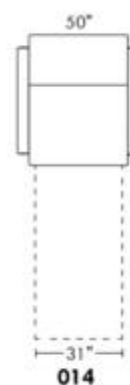
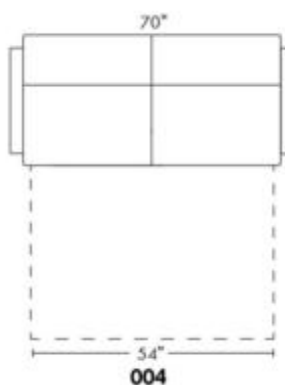
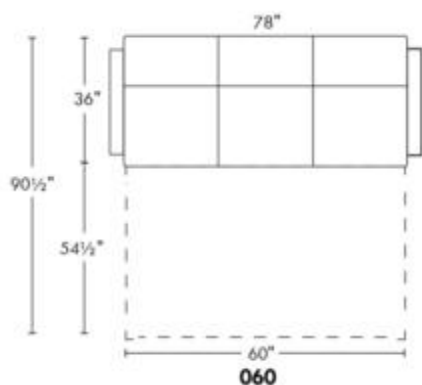
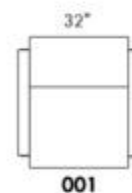
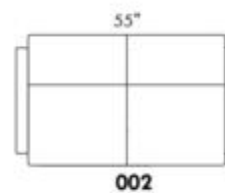
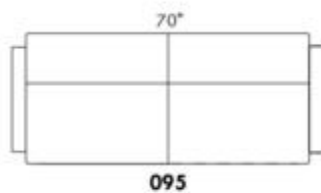
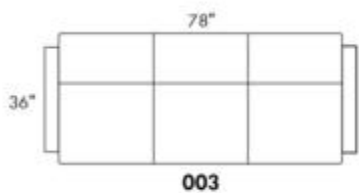
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3070	3155	3235
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5940	6290	6635	6980	7330	7675	4310	4525	4740
003 SOFA	78X36X35	7295	7640	7990	8335	8680	9030	5300	5565	5825
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	8220	8550	8880	9210	9540	9870	6155	6435	6720
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2195	2245	2295	2345	2395	2445	1620	1650	1685
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	6585	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	5085	5280	5480
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	8650	9030	9405	9785	10165	10545	6750	6980	7215
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	6865	7230	7590	7955	8320	8680	4855	5085	5315

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

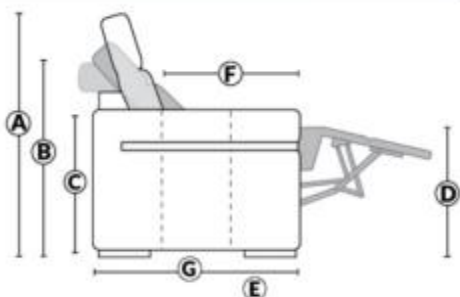
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

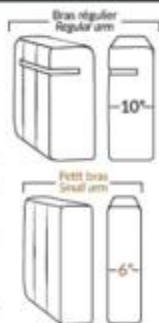
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

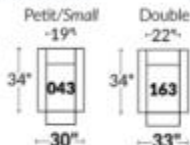
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

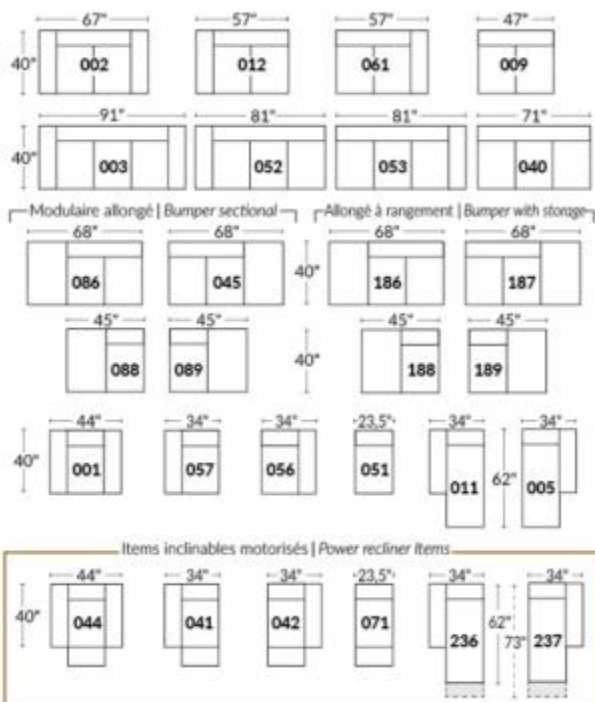


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

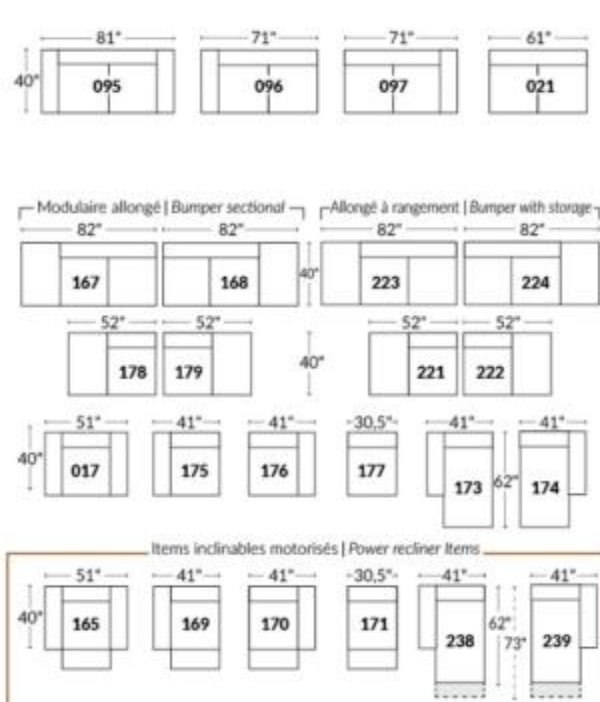
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



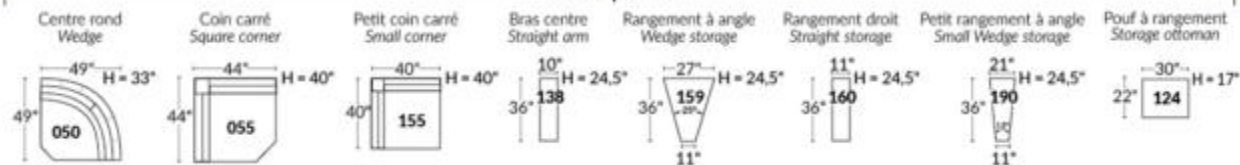
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



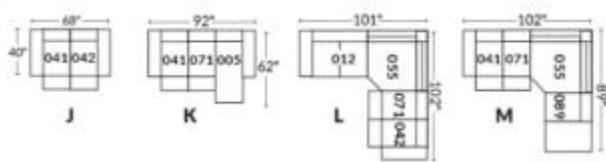
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



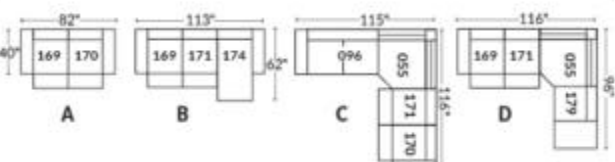
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

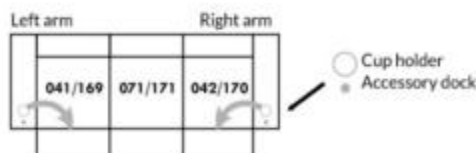
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

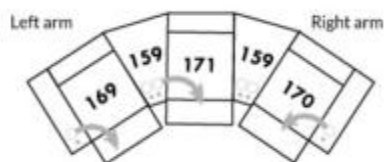
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

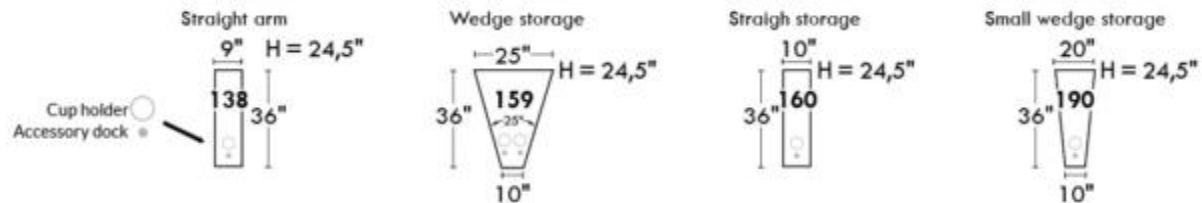
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

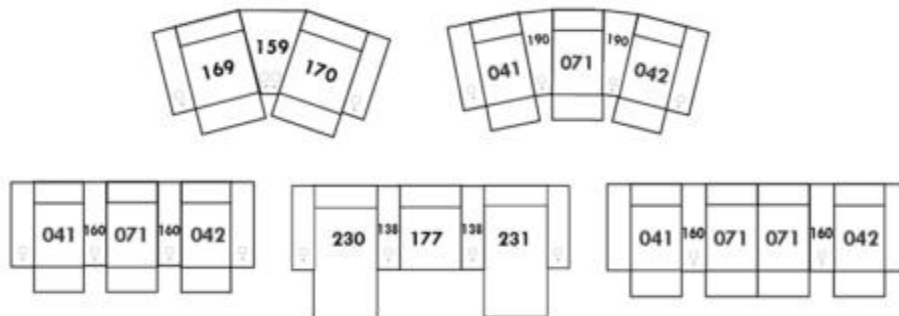
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3780	4080	4375	4670	4970	5265	2660	2875	3090
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	5330	5710	6090	6470	6850	7230	3680	3945	4210
003 SOFA	81X37X35	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	4690	4950	5215
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	4375	4690	5000	5315	5630	5940	3255	3465	3680
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	2195	1420	1485	1555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	4060	4455	4855	5250	5645	6040	3020	3285	3550
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	4375	4690	5000	5315	5630	5940	3255	3465	3680
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4690	5115	5545	5975	6405	6835	3385	3585	3780
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	5050	5430	5810	6190	6570	6950	3585	3865	4145
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	5050	5430	5810	6190	6570	6950	3585	3865	4145
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5430	5975	6520	7065	7610	8155	4045	4275	4505
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4575	5020	5465	5910	6355	6800	3320	3535	3750
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3915	4225	4540	4855	5165	5480	2955	3170	3385
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2545	2840	3135	3435	3730	4030	2065	2330	2595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5975	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	4375	4705	5035
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5975	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	4375	4705	5035
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3795	4125	4455	4785	5115	5445	2840	3005	3170
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	3135	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	2360	2560	2760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	3135	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	2360	2560	2760
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	7640	8105	8565	9030	9490	9950	5745	6060	6370
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4690	5115	5545	5975	6405	6835	3385	3585	3780
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	7095	7590	8085	8580	9075	9570	5050	5315	5580
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	7095	7590	8085	8580	9075	9570	5050	5315	5580
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1950	2030	2115	2195	2280	2360	1670	1750	1835
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6980	7460	7940	8415	8895	9375	5415	5710	6010
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6980	7460	7940	8415	8895	9375	5415	5710	6010

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

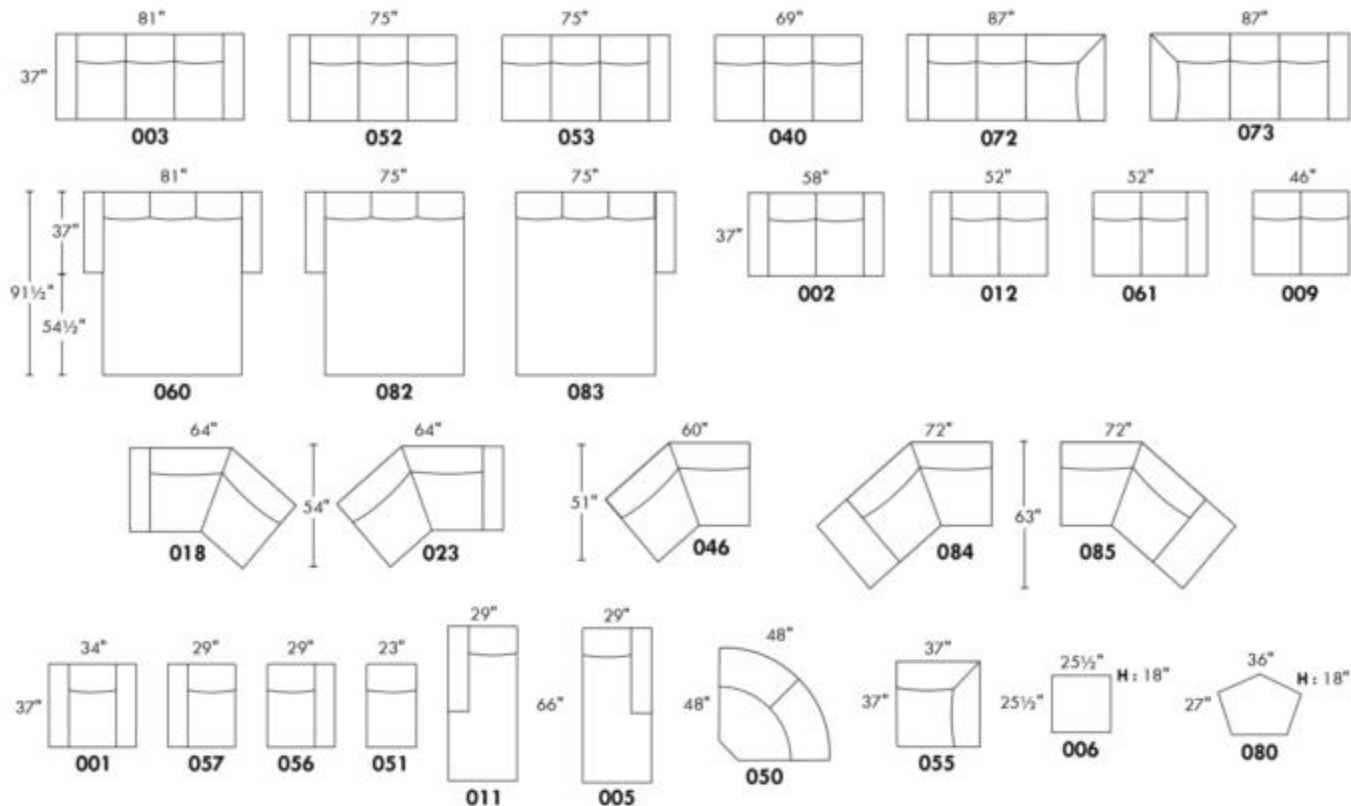
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

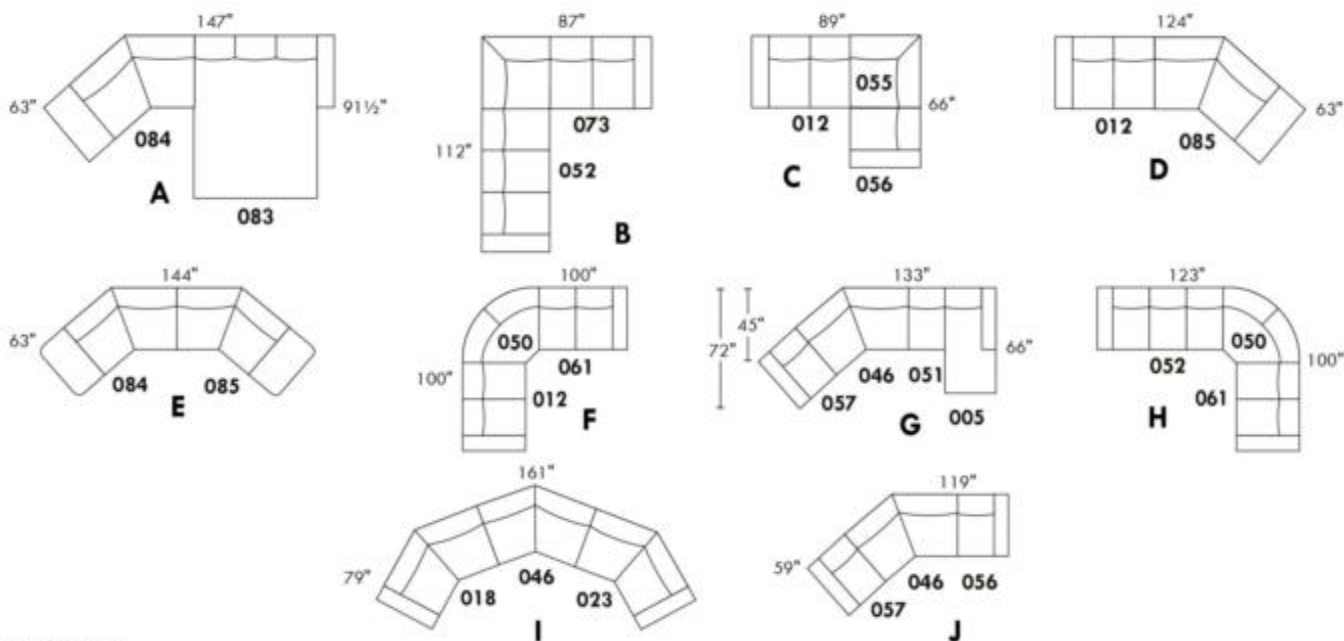
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	7345	3750	4010	4275
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	7345	3750	4010	4275
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	12095	13025	13950	14870	15795	16720	9165	9720	10285
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	13070	14010	14950	15890	16830	17775	9425	10020	10615
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	11620	12690	13765	14840	15910	16985	8585	9150	9710
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	9805	10680	11555	12430	13305	14180	7135	7595	8055
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	10230	11130	12020	12910	13800	14690	7500	8020	8550
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	13295	14455	15630	16805	17975	19150	9725	10340	10945
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	14630	16000	17365	18740	20105	21475	11000	11890	12785
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	14580	15760	16950	18140	19325	20520	10715	11460	12200
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	14675	15880	17085	18290	19495	20700	10490	11265	12040
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	10845	11920	12995	14070	15135	16210	8040	8655	9270

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

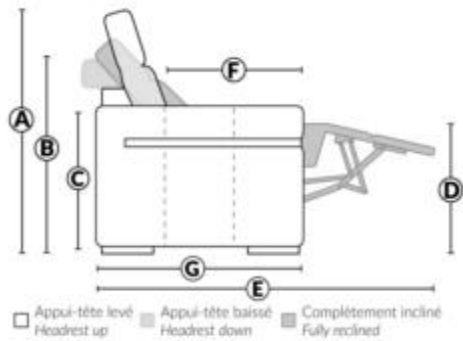
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

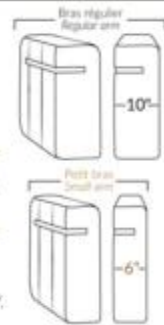
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

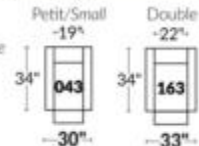
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

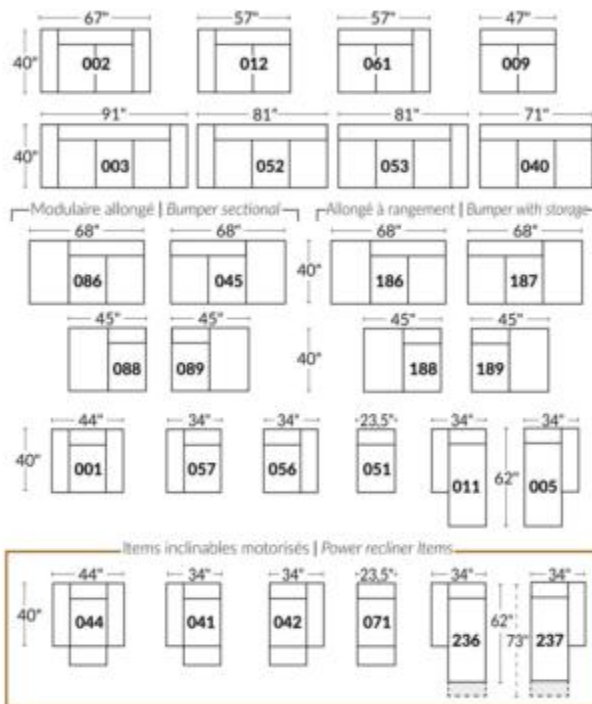


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

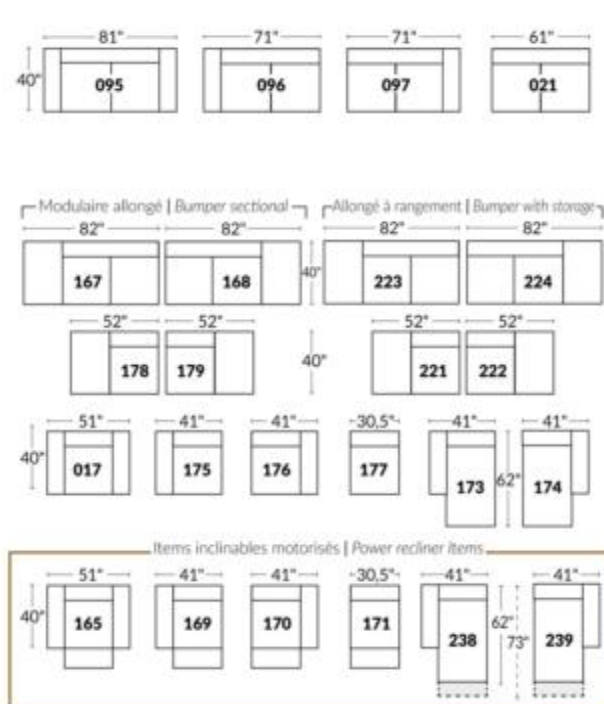
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



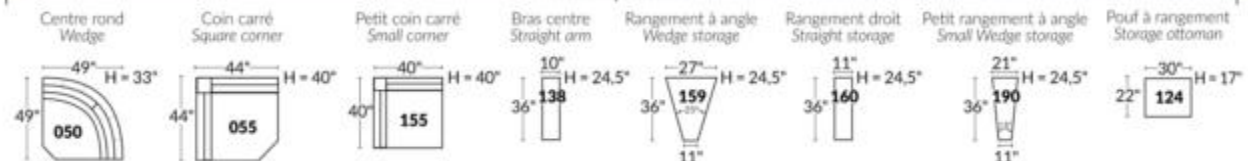
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



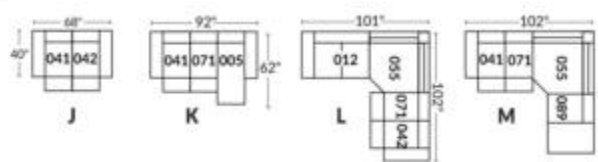
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



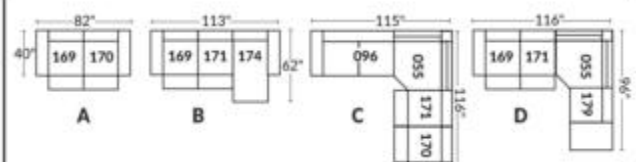
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

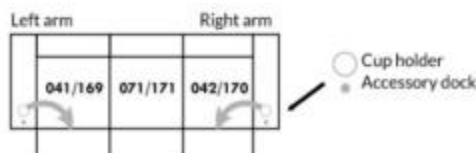
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

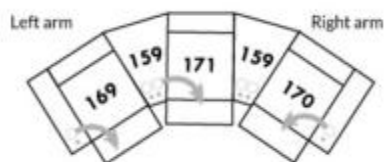
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

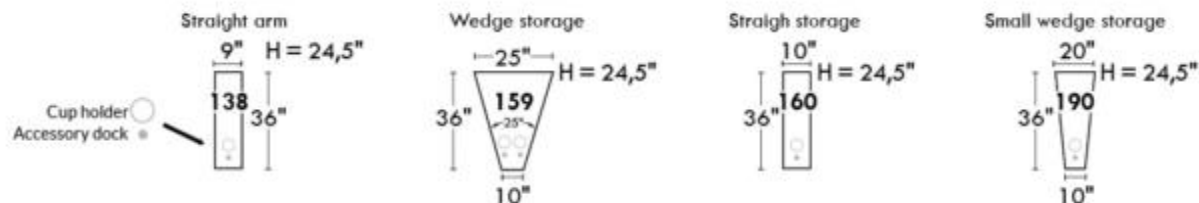
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

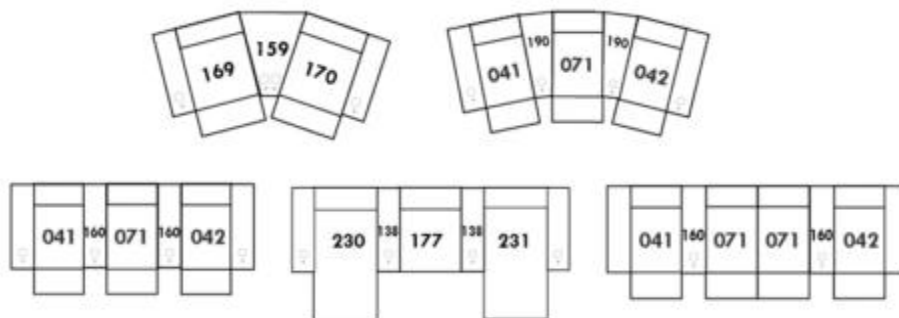
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

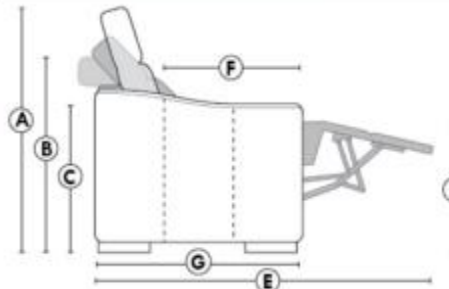
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

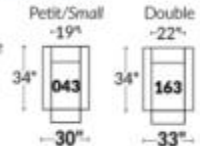
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

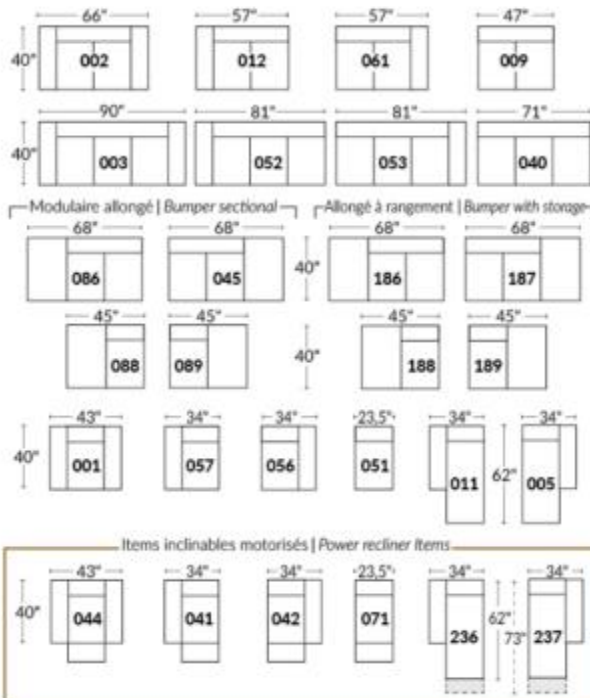


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

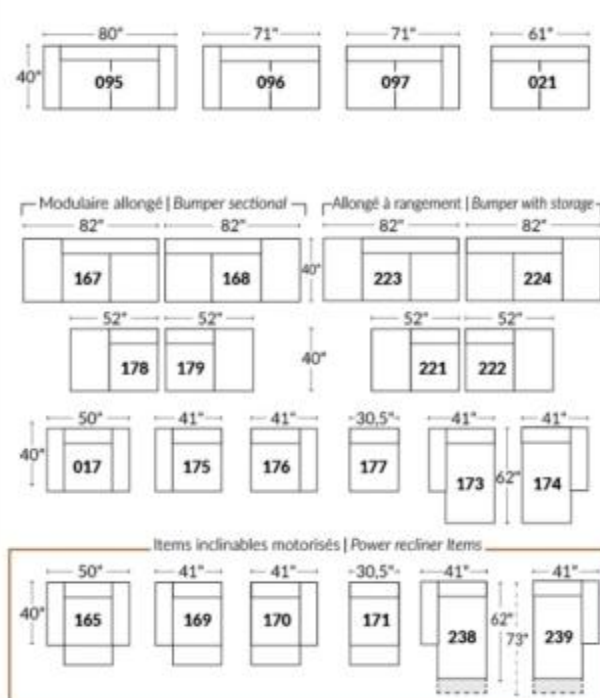
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



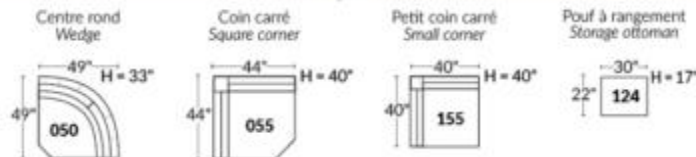
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



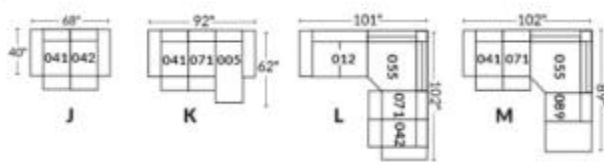
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



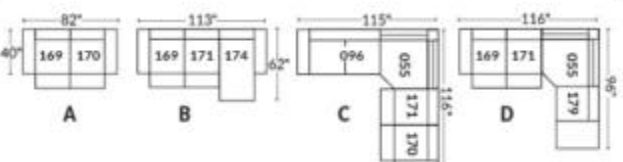
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

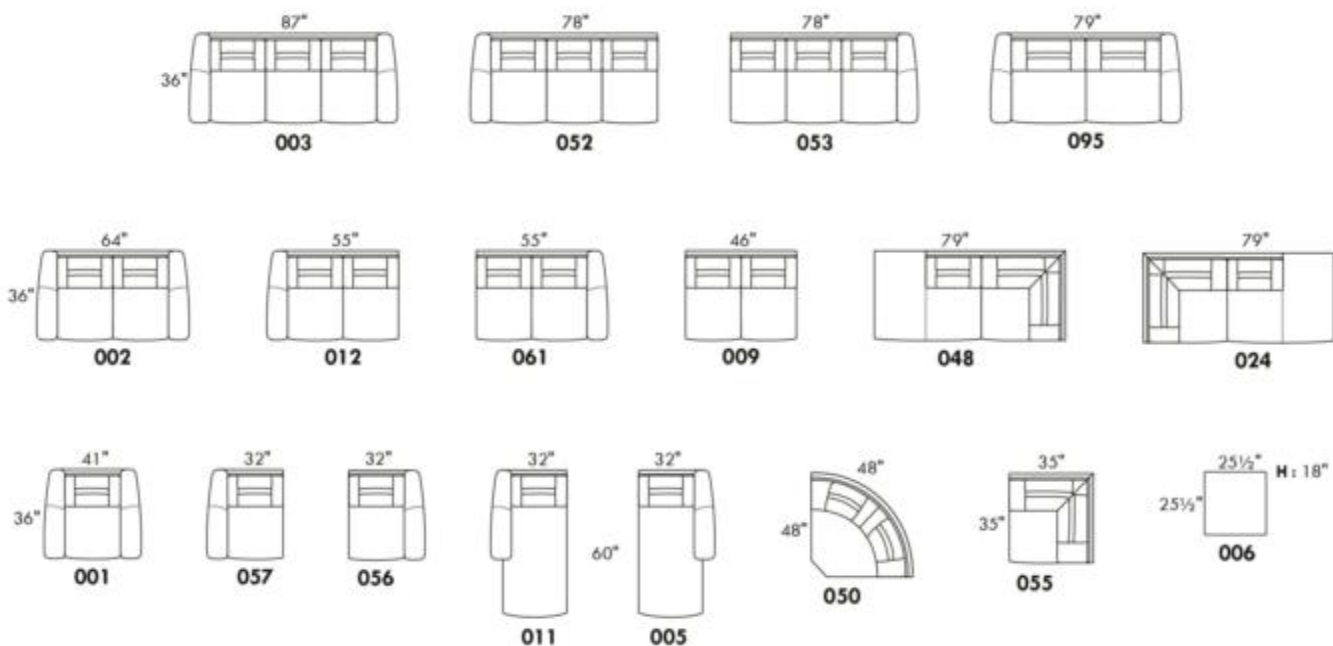
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

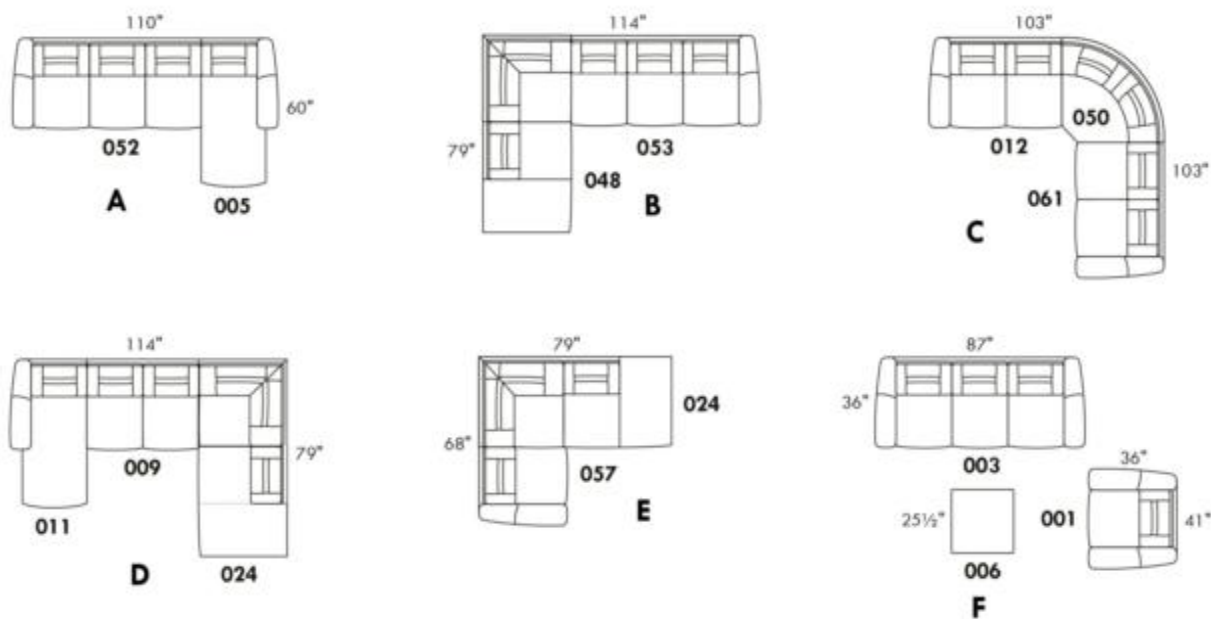
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	2675	2855	3040
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4835	5235	5630	6025	6420	6815	3515	3765	4010
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5645	6155	6670	7180	7690	8205	4225	4555	4885
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4210	4605	5000	5400	5795	6190	2925	3135	3350
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	2595	1390	1420	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4045	4425	4805	5185	5565	5940	2990	3270	3550
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4210	4605	5000	5400	5795	6190	2925	3135	3350
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4260	4690	5115	5545	5975	6405	3255	3500	3750
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4475	4820	5165	5515	5860	6205	3420	3615	3815
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4475	4820	5165	5515	5860	6205	3420	3615	3815
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3585	3930	4275	4620	4970	5315	2925	3070	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	5100	5595	6090	6585	7080	7575	3960	4245	4525
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	5100	5595	6090	6585	7080	7575	3960	4245	4525
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3465	3815	4160	4505	4855	5200	2675	2875	3070
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3270	3385	3500	3615	3730	3845	2445	2610	2775
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3270	3385	3500	3615	3730	3845	2445	2610	2775
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4260	4690	5115	5545	5975	6405	3255	3500	3750
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5330	5775	6225	6670	7115	7560	4060	4310	4555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9310	10200	11090	11985	12875	13765	6885	7380	7875
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	9575	10415	11255	12100	12940	13780	7380	7860	8340
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	12105	13310	14505	15710	16920	18125	9435	10070	10720
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	12730	13850	14970	16100	17220	18335	9335	10020	10715
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7745	8205	8665	9130	9590	10050	5865	6225	6590
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	10880	11885	12895	13900	14905	15915	8290	8830	9380

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

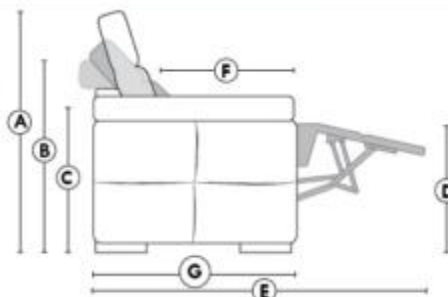
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

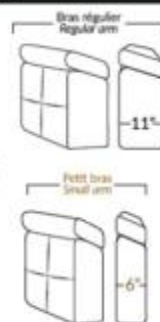
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

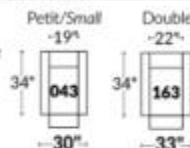
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

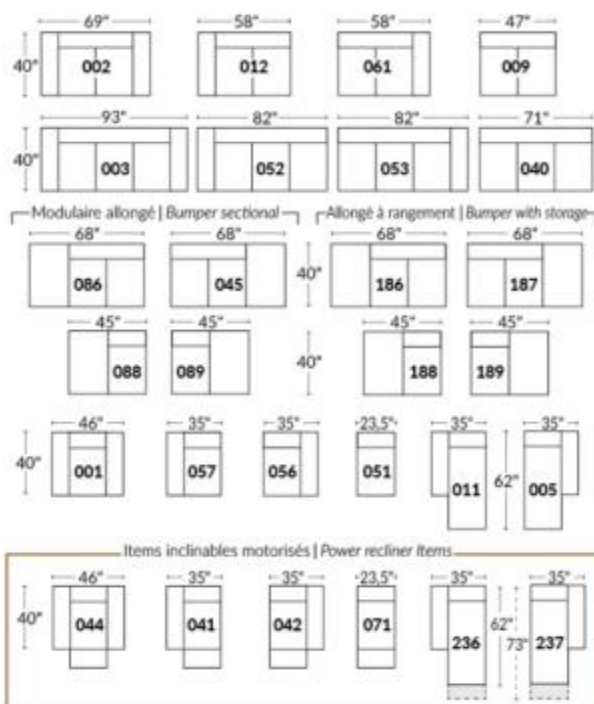


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

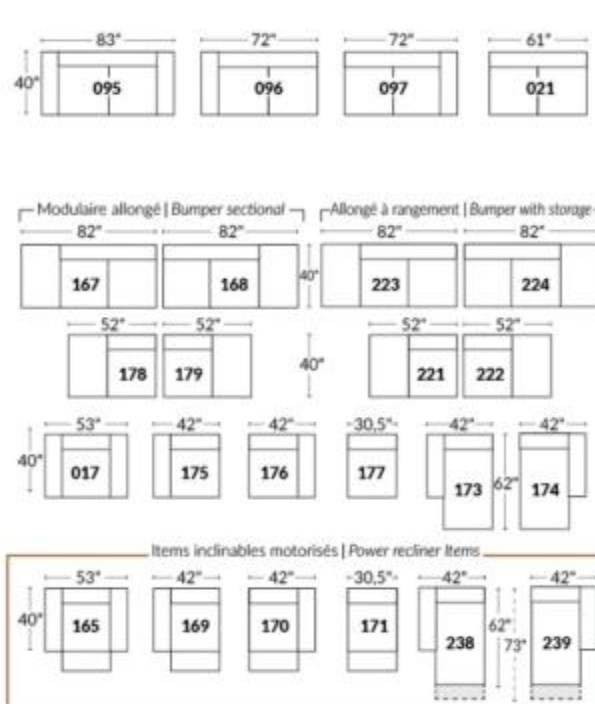
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



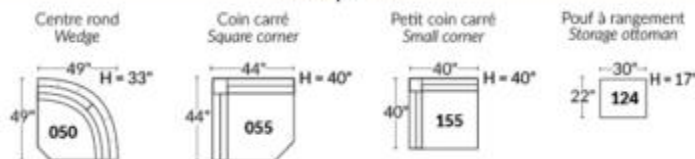
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



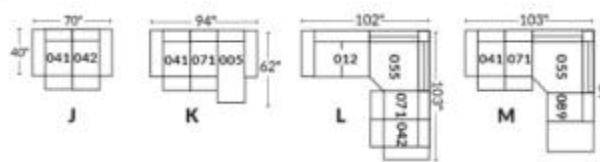
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



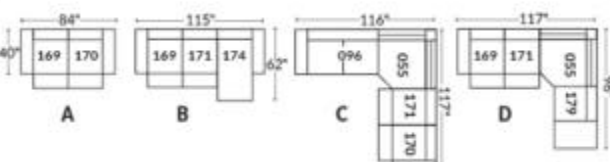
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

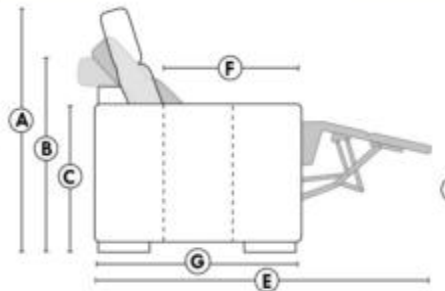
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

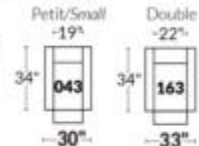
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

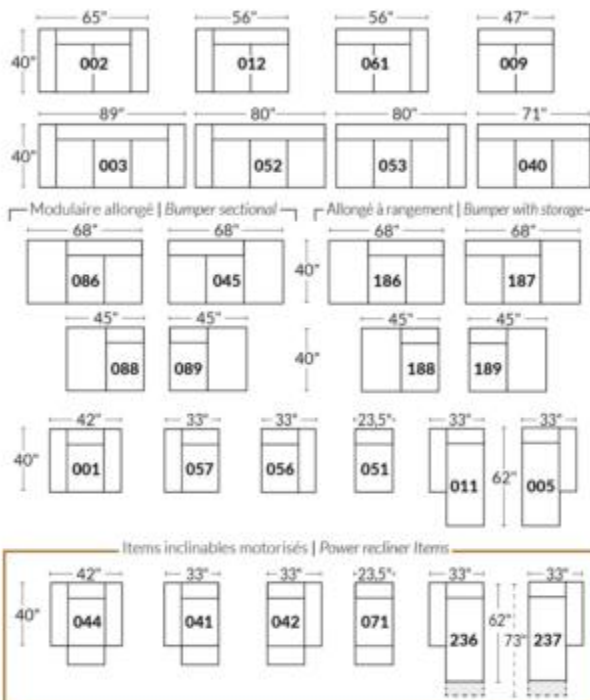


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

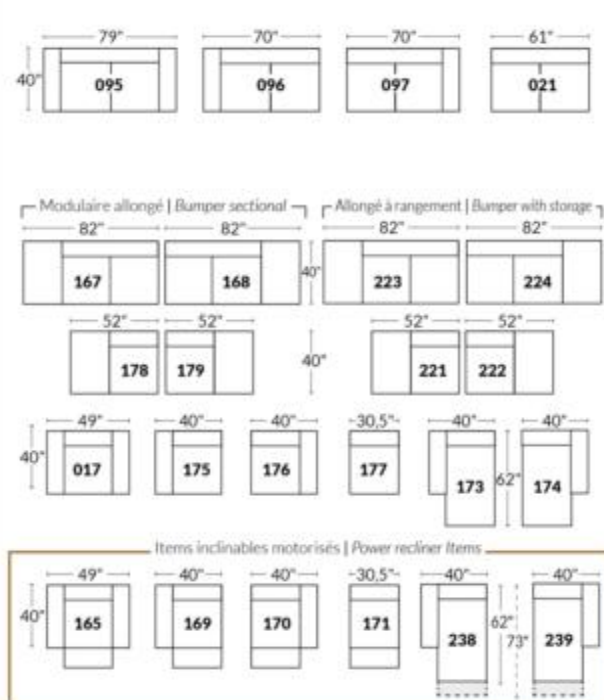
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



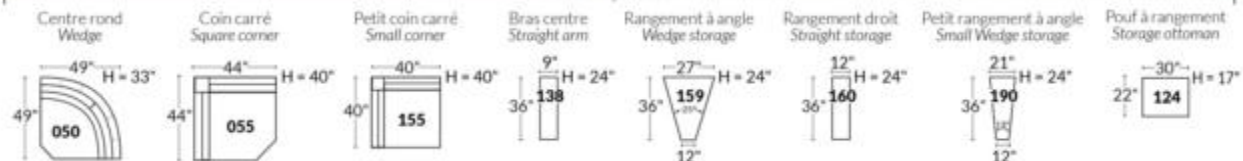
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



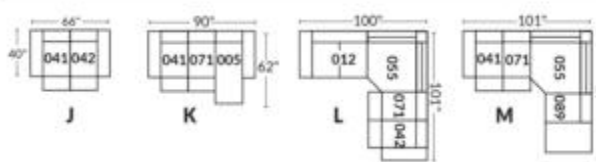
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



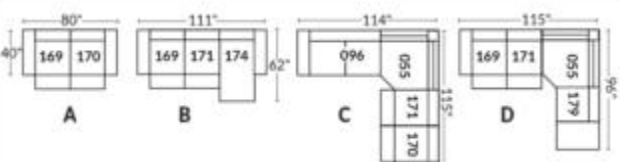
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

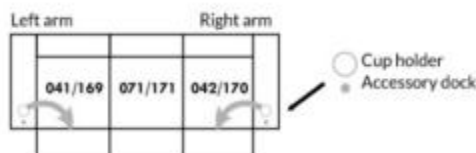
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

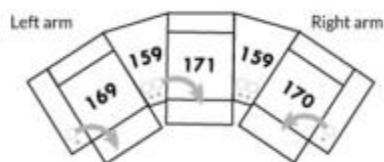
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

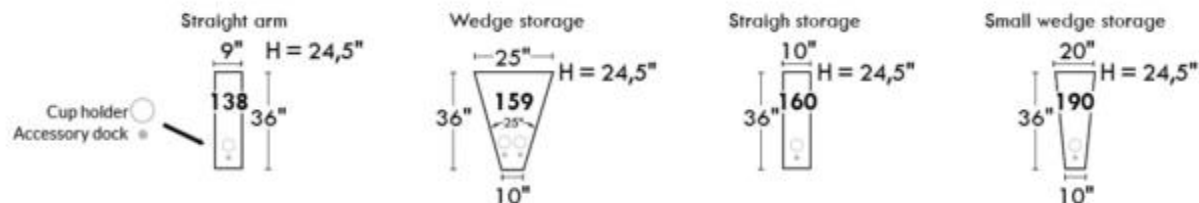
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

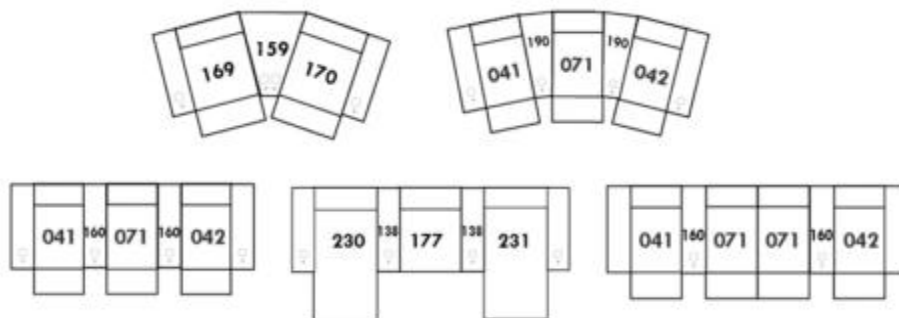
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

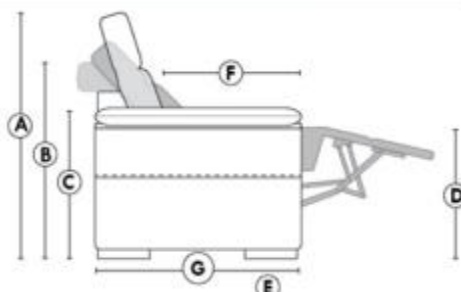
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

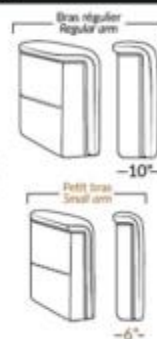
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

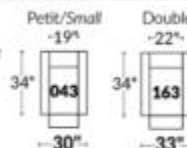
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

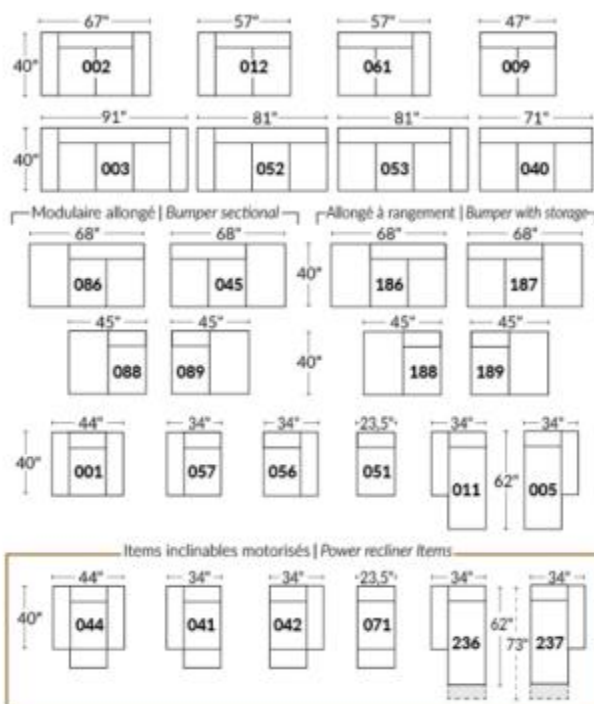


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

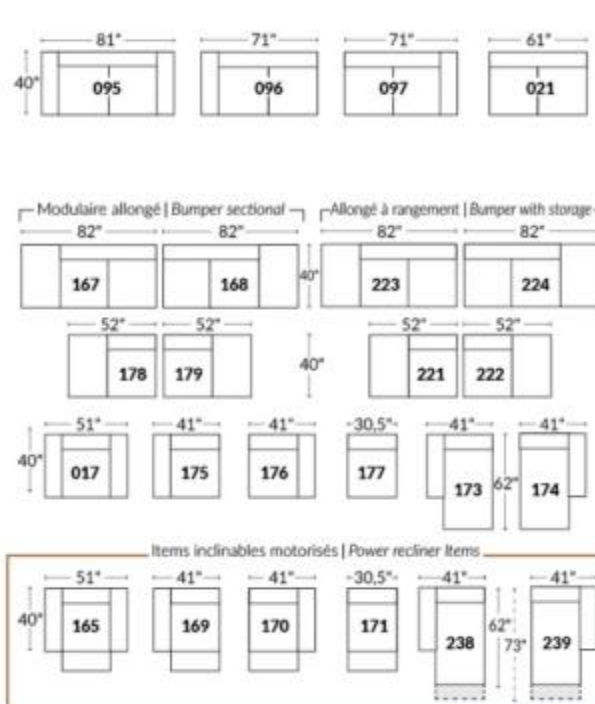
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



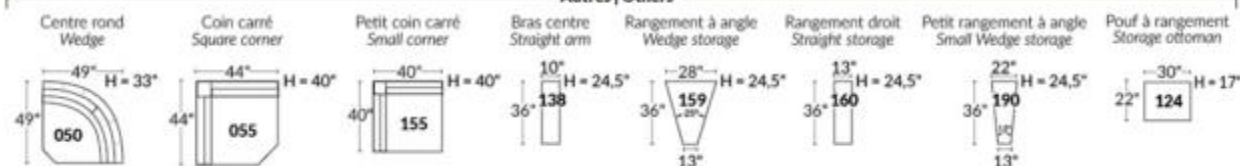
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



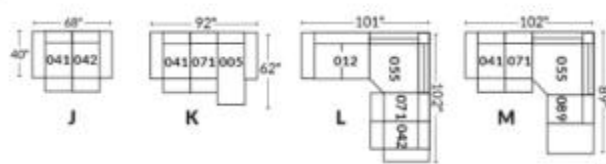
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



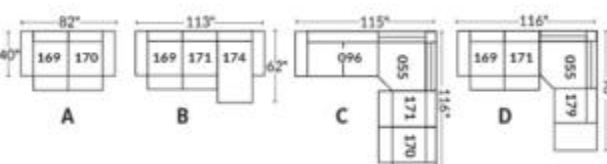
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

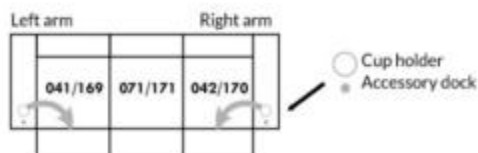
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

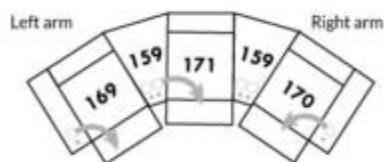
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

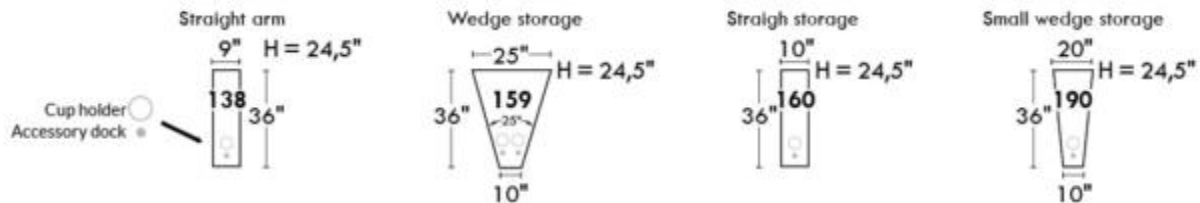
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

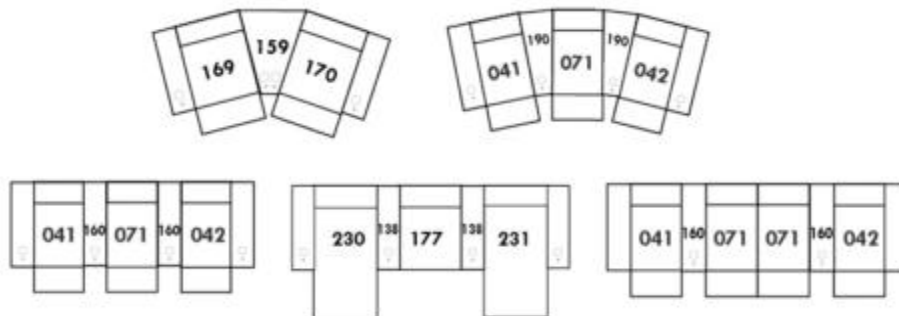
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

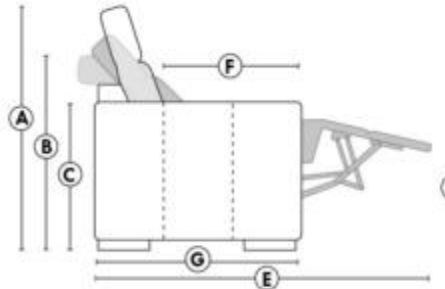
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

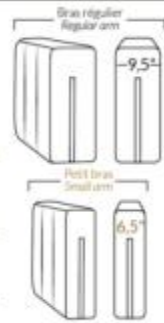
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

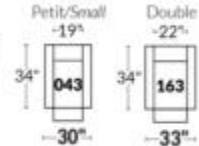
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

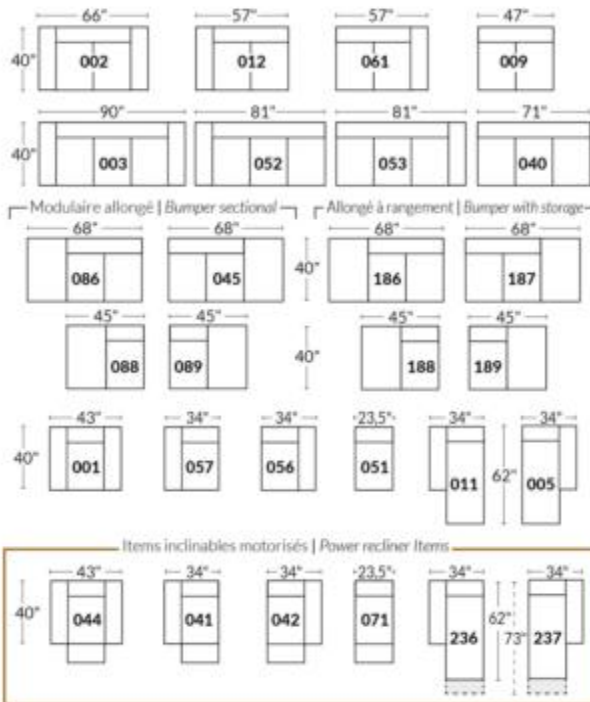


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

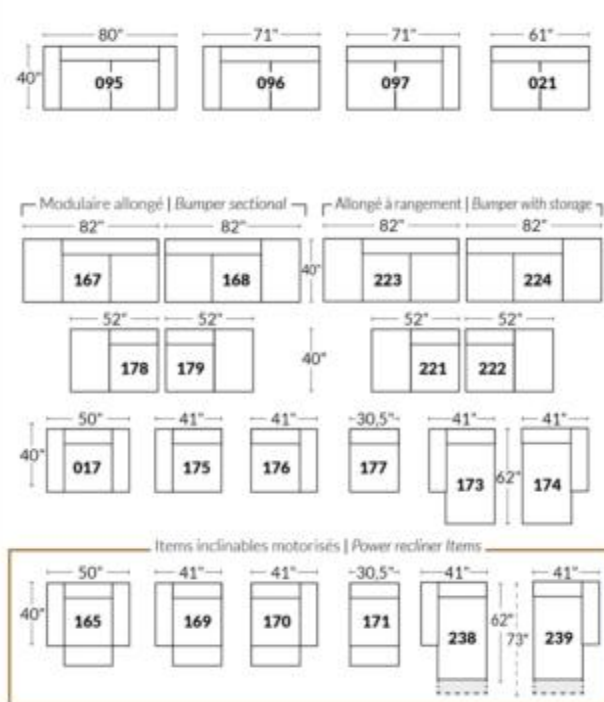
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



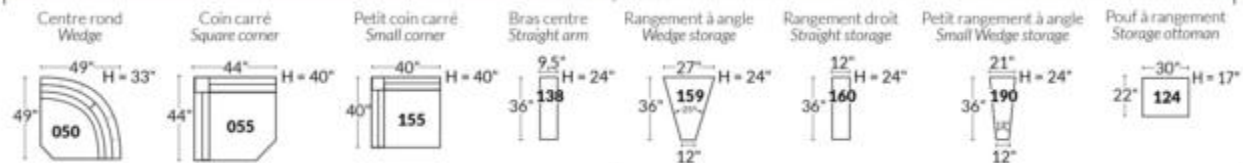
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



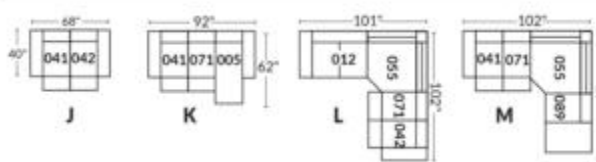
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



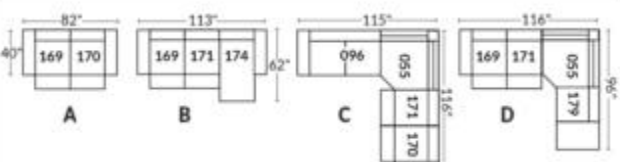
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

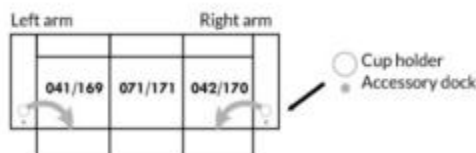
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

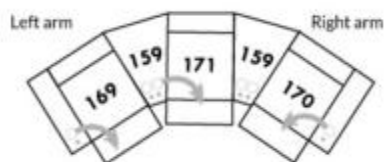
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

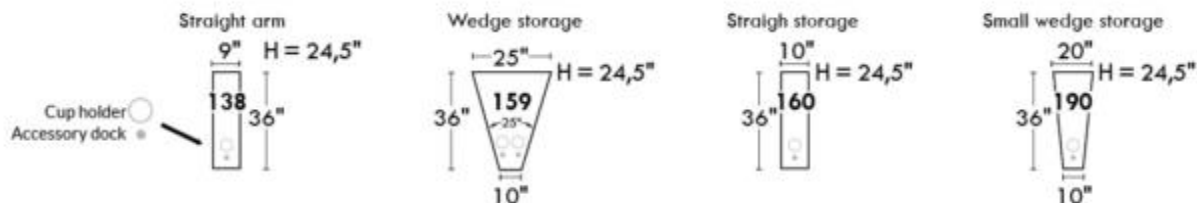
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

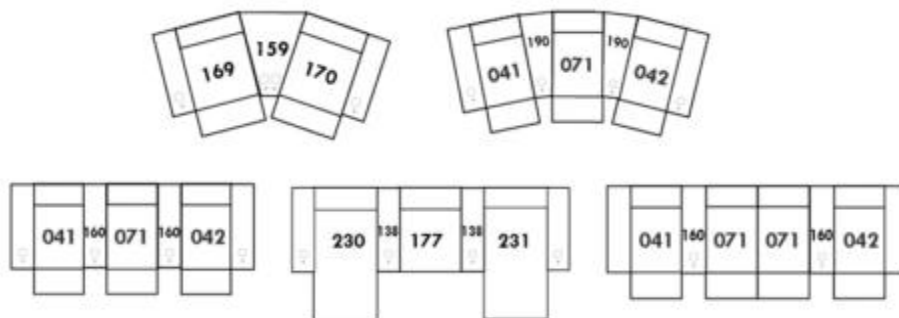
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

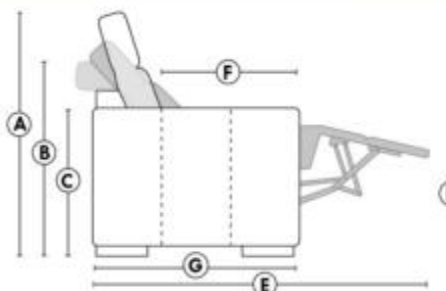
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

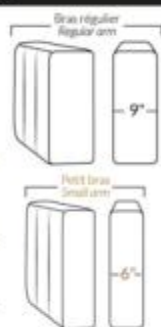
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

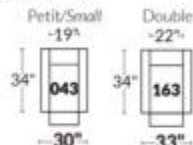
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

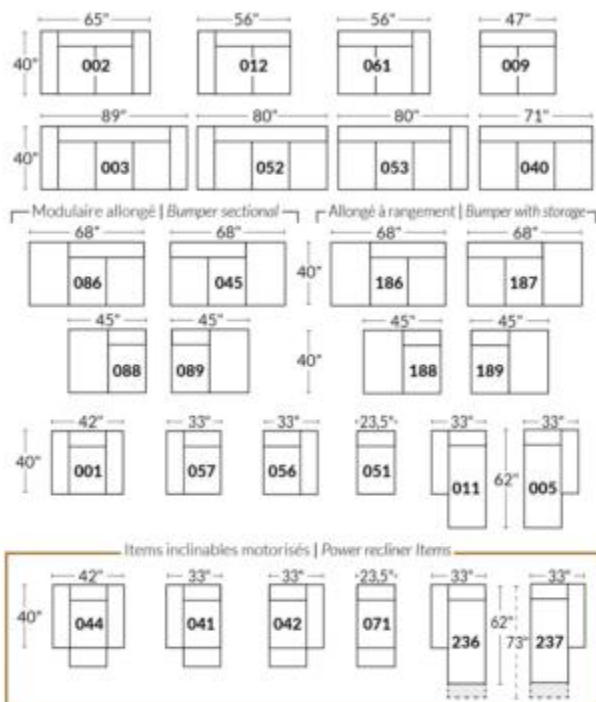


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

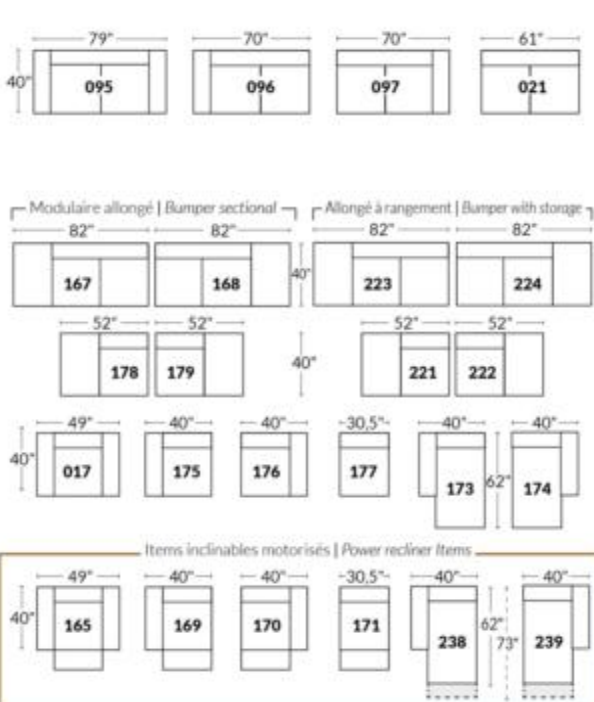
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



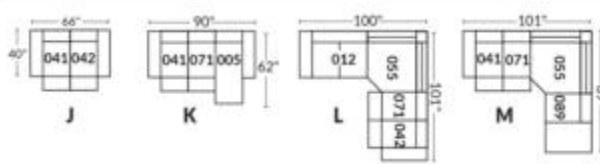
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



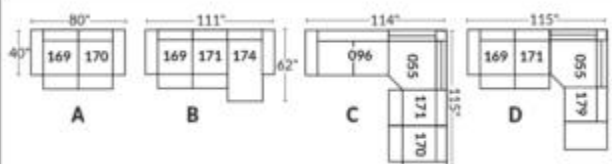
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

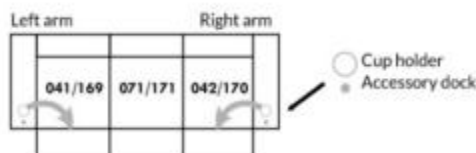
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

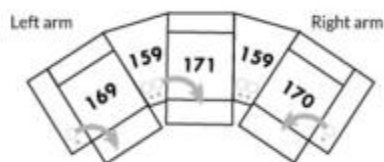
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

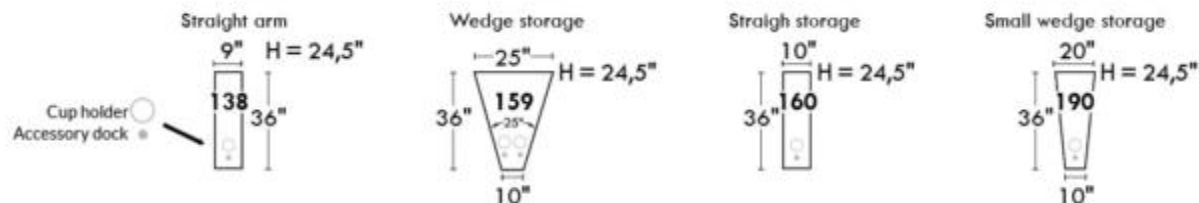
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

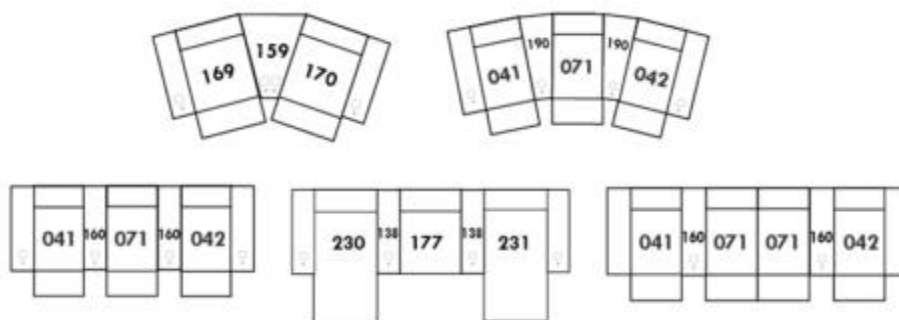
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

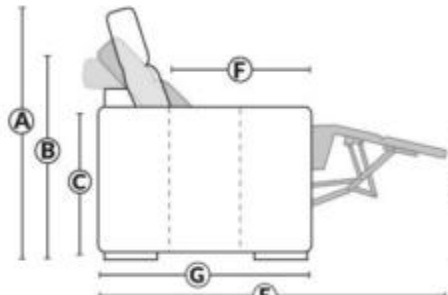
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

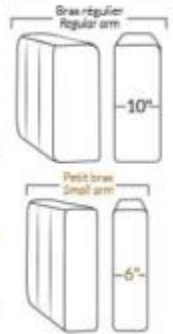
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

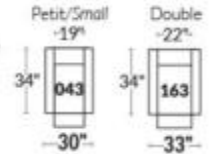
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

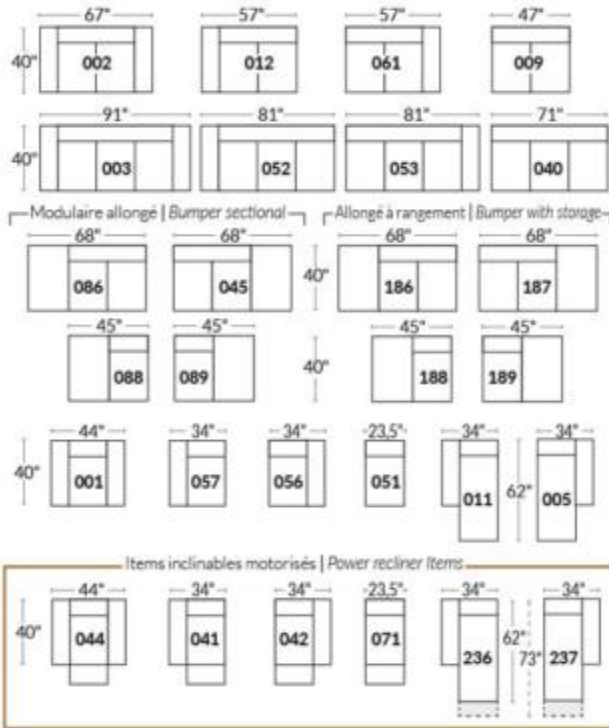


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

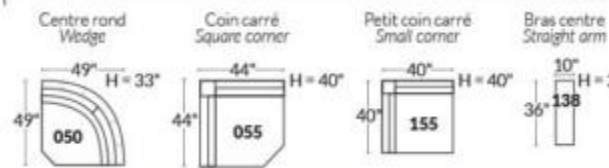
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



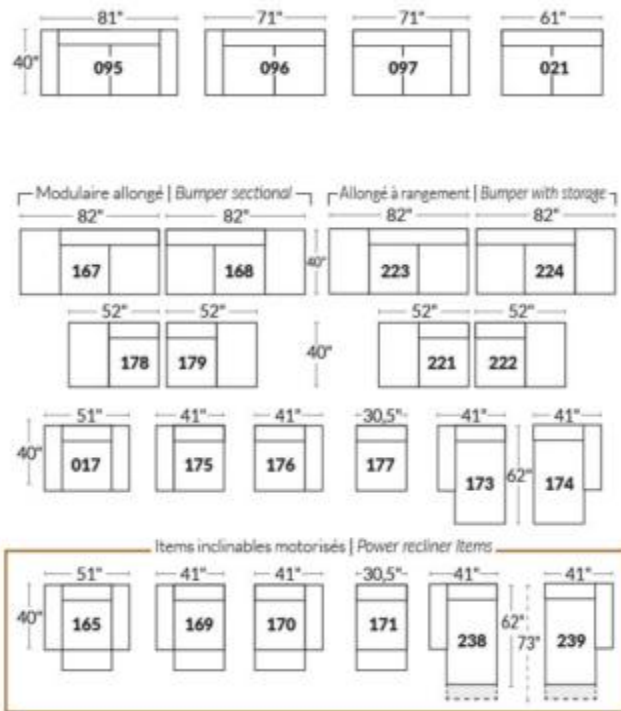
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



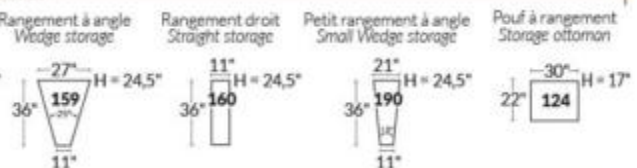
Autres | Others



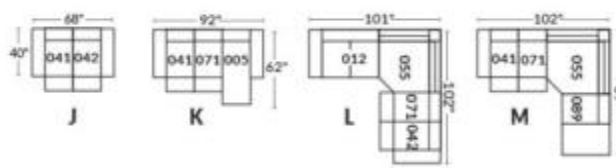
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



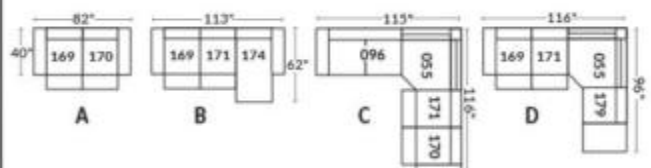
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

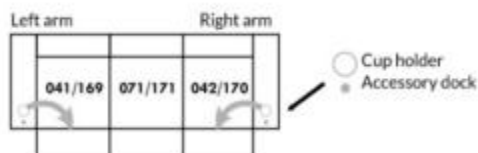
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

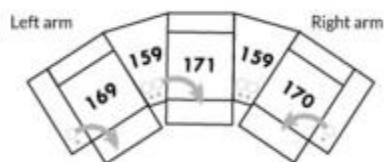
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

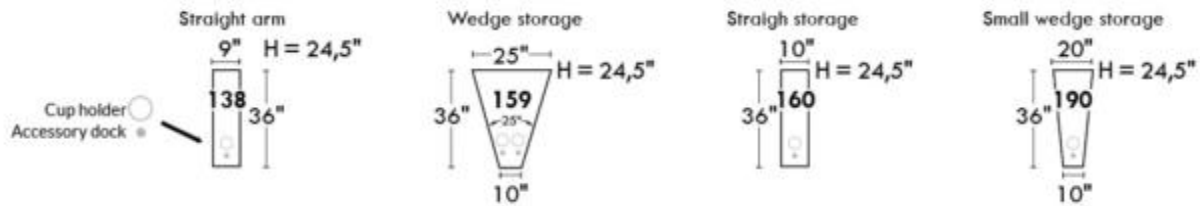
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

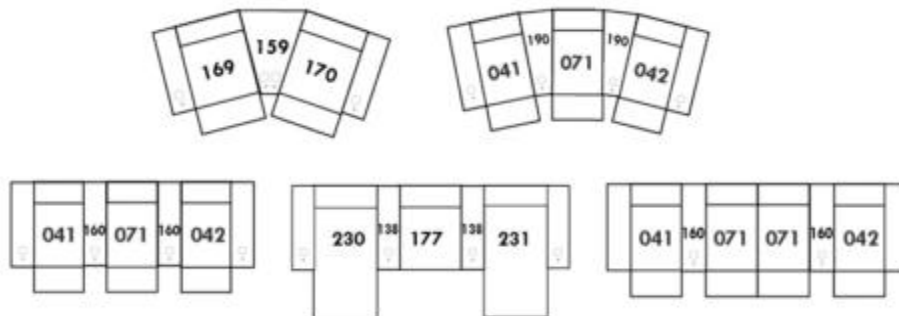
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

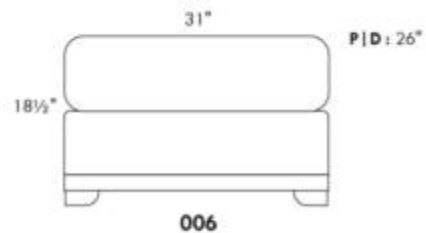
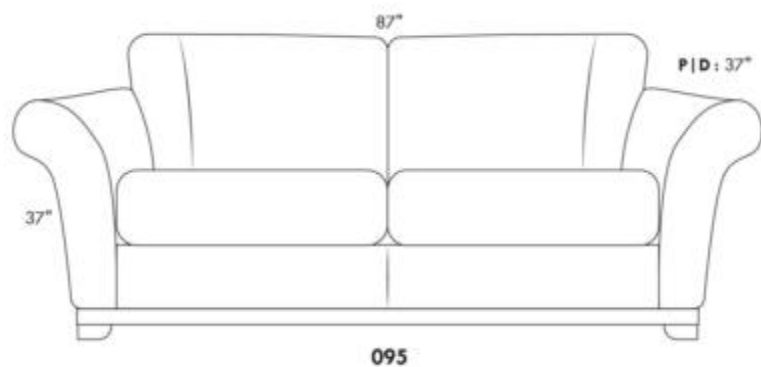
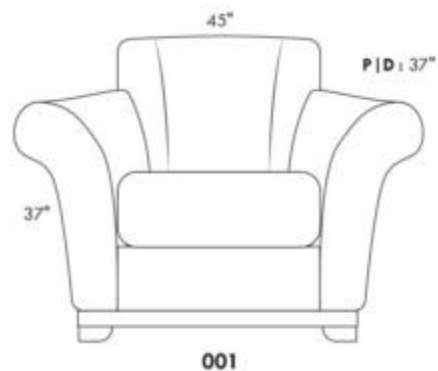
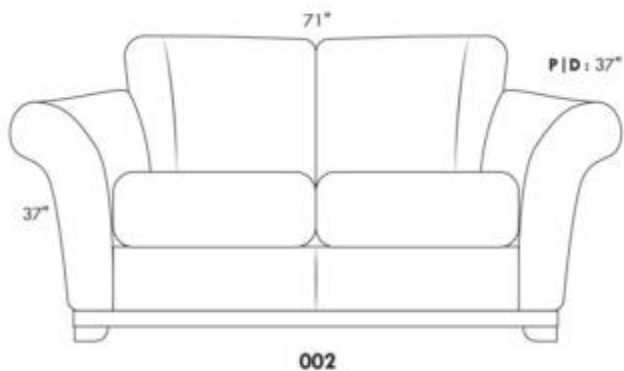
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	4225	4505	4785	5070	5350	5630	3270	3465	3665
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5975	6355	6735	7115	7495	7875	3995	4260	4525
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1800	1885	1965	2050	2130	2215	1605	1650	1700
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	6735	7260	7790	8320	8845	9375	4505	4805	5100

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645=\$1155 ea.

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT		8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA		10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA		7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR		7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE		5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645=\$1155 ea.

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER		6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA		9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645=\$1155 ea.

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645=\$1155 ea.

Battery Pack: \$515 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		21055	22100	23140	24185	25220	26260	16740	17530	18325

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		21055	22100	23140	24185	25220	26260	16740	17530	18325
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		26585	27815	29030	30260	31475	32700	21585	22510	23460
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		15285	15865	16440	17020	17595	18175	12665	13105	13555
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		22800	23640	24480	25320	26165	27005	18820	19495	20175
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		22500	23410	24310	25220	26135	27045	18630	19295	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)		12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		19990	20935	21865	22810	23750	24690	15785	16395	17005
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		19990	20935	21865	22810	23750	24690	15785	16395	17005
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		25335	26355	27380	28410	29425	30450	20655	21390	22140
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		14595	15065	15550	16030	16505	16985	12195	12545	12895
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		21760	22510	23275	24035	24795	25550	18105	18685	19270
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		21460	22280	23105	23935	24765	25590	17915	18485	19070

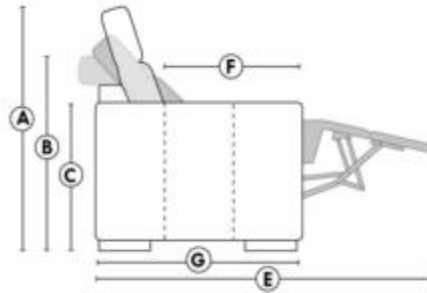
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

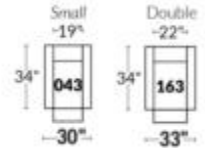
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



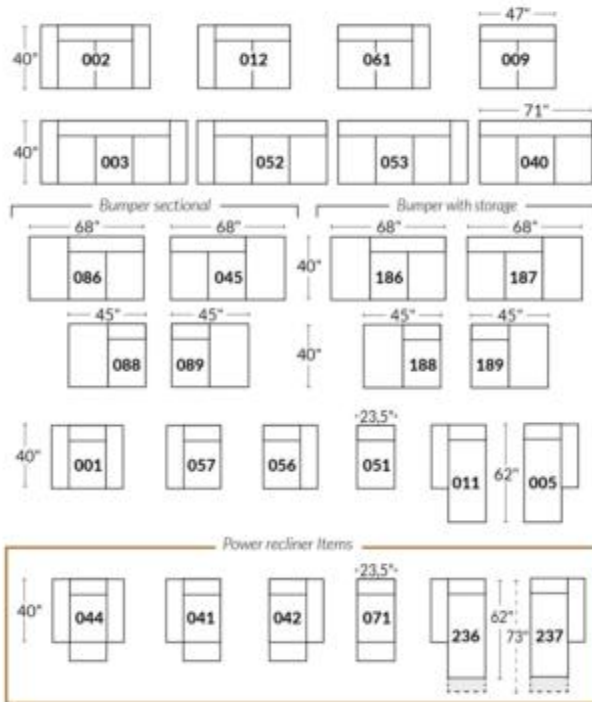
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

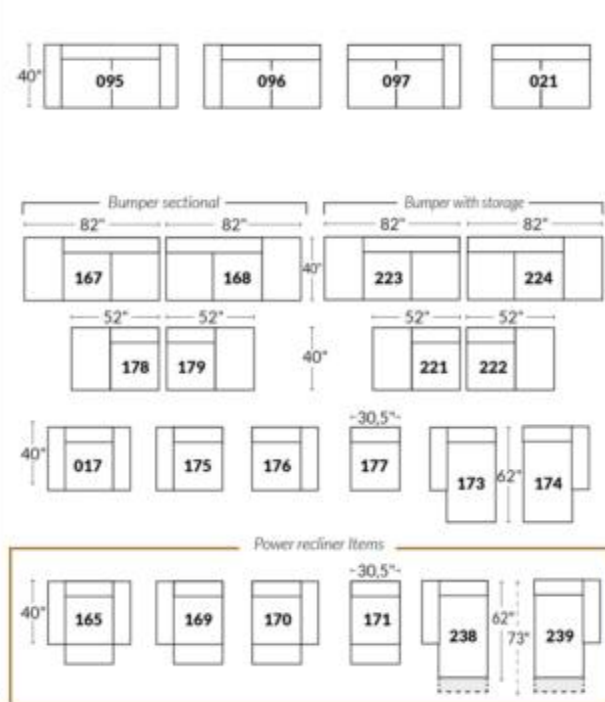
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



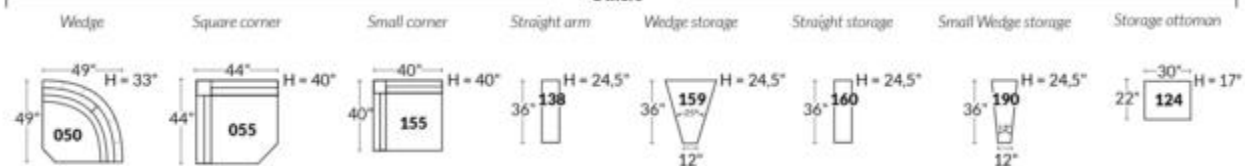
23" SEAT WIDTH



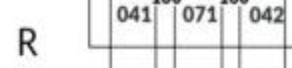
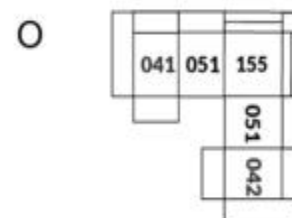
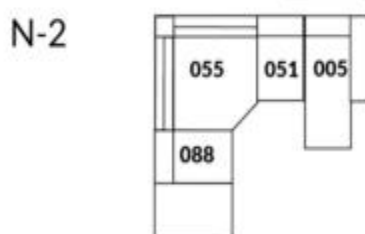
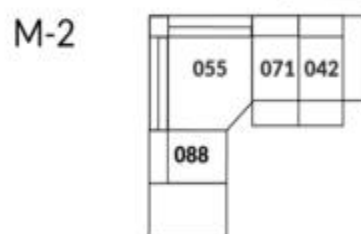
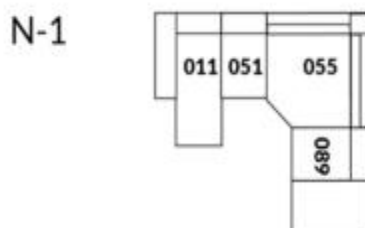
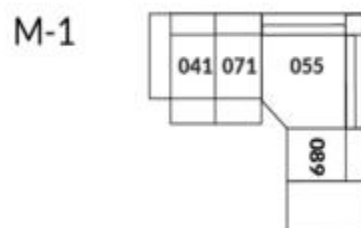
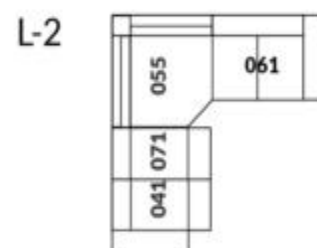
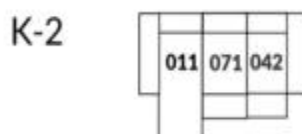
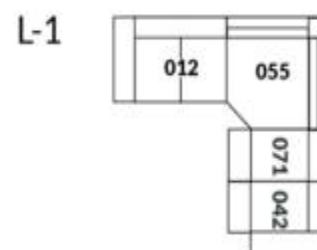
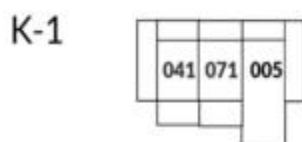
30" SEAT WIDTH



Others

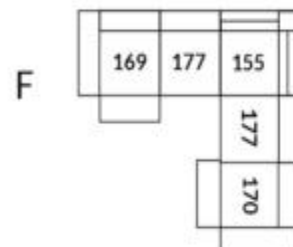
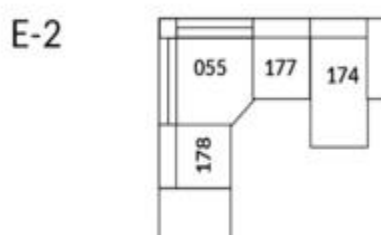
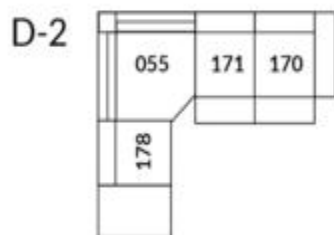
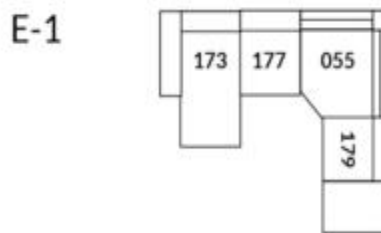
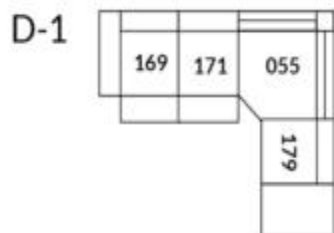
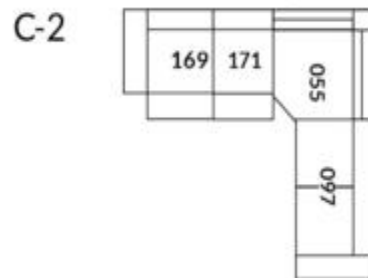
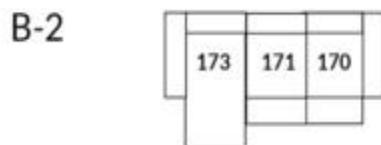
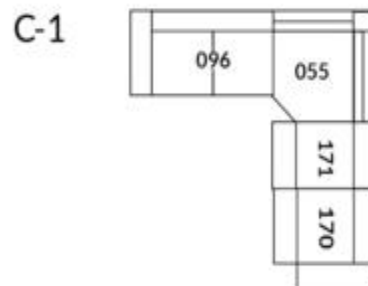
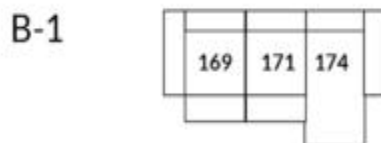
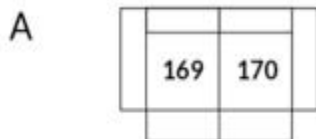


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

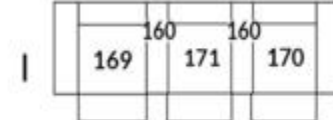


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

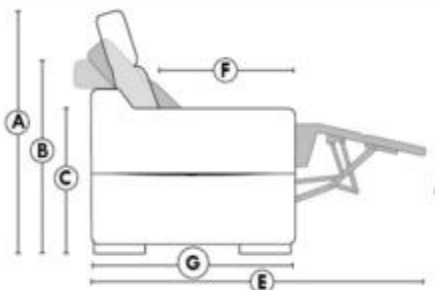
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

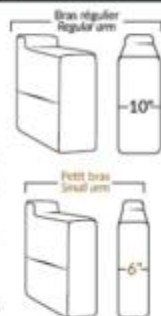
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

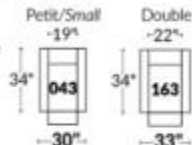
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

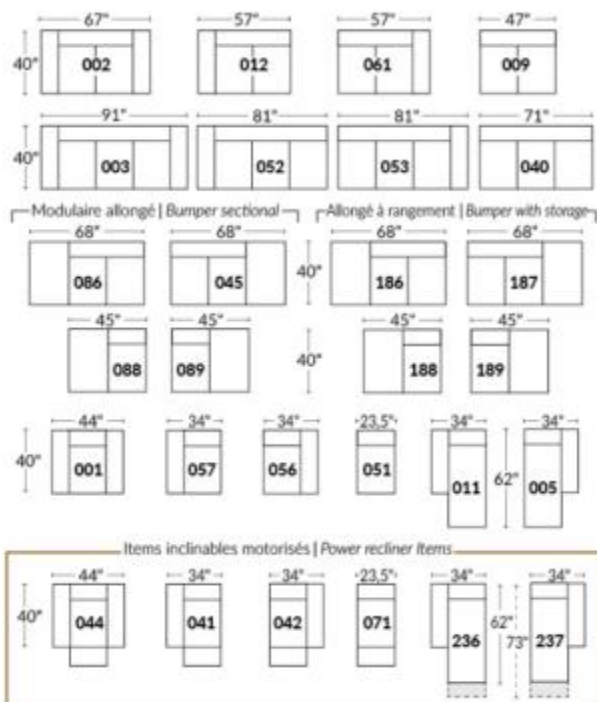


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

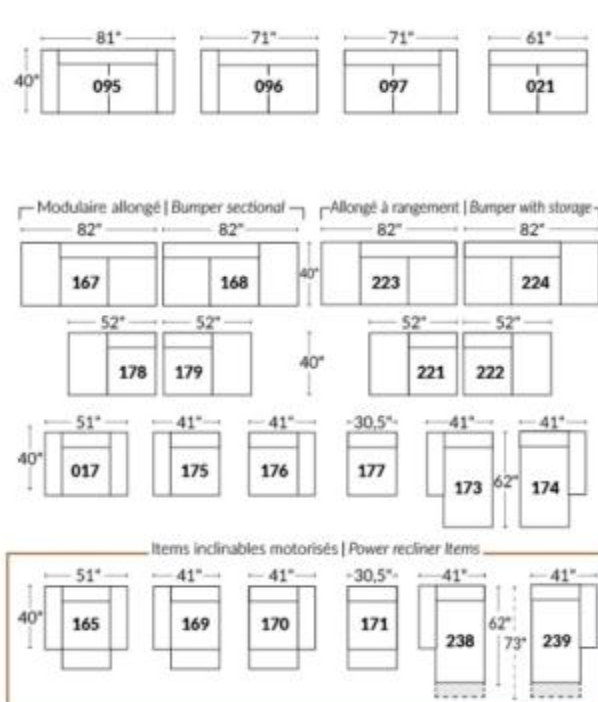
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



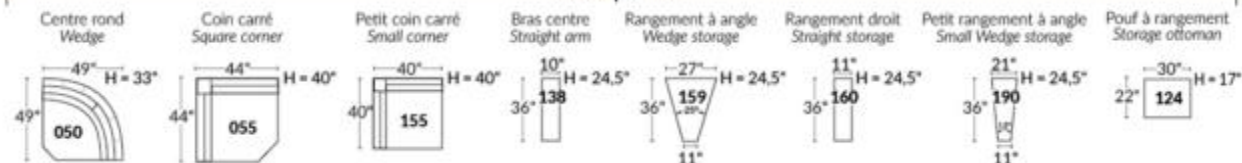
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



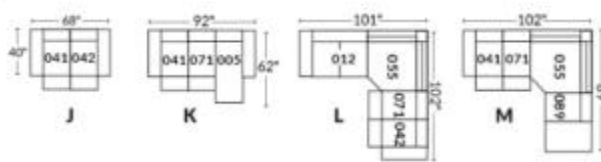
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



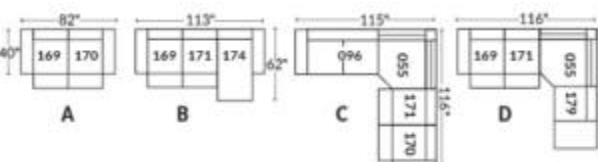
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

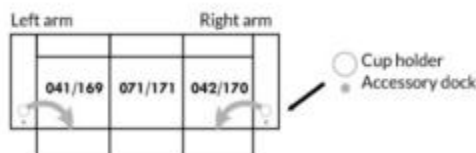
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

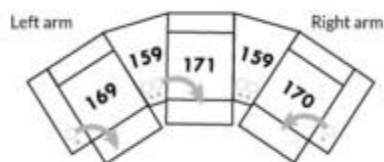
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

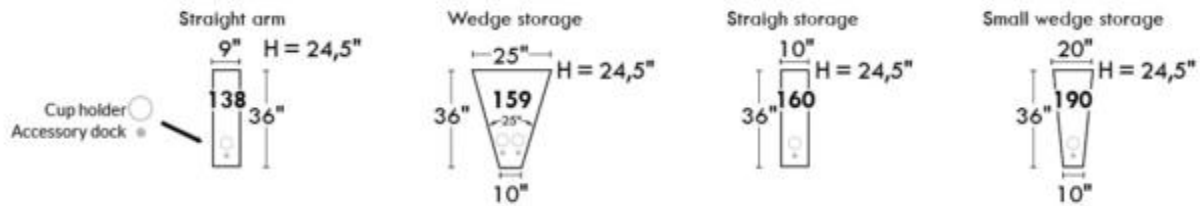
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

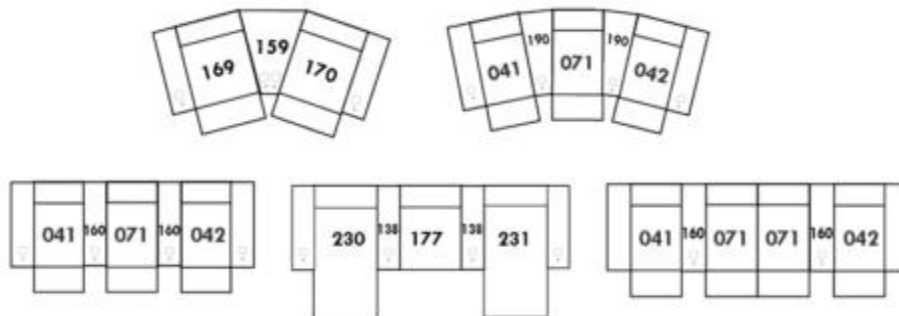
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

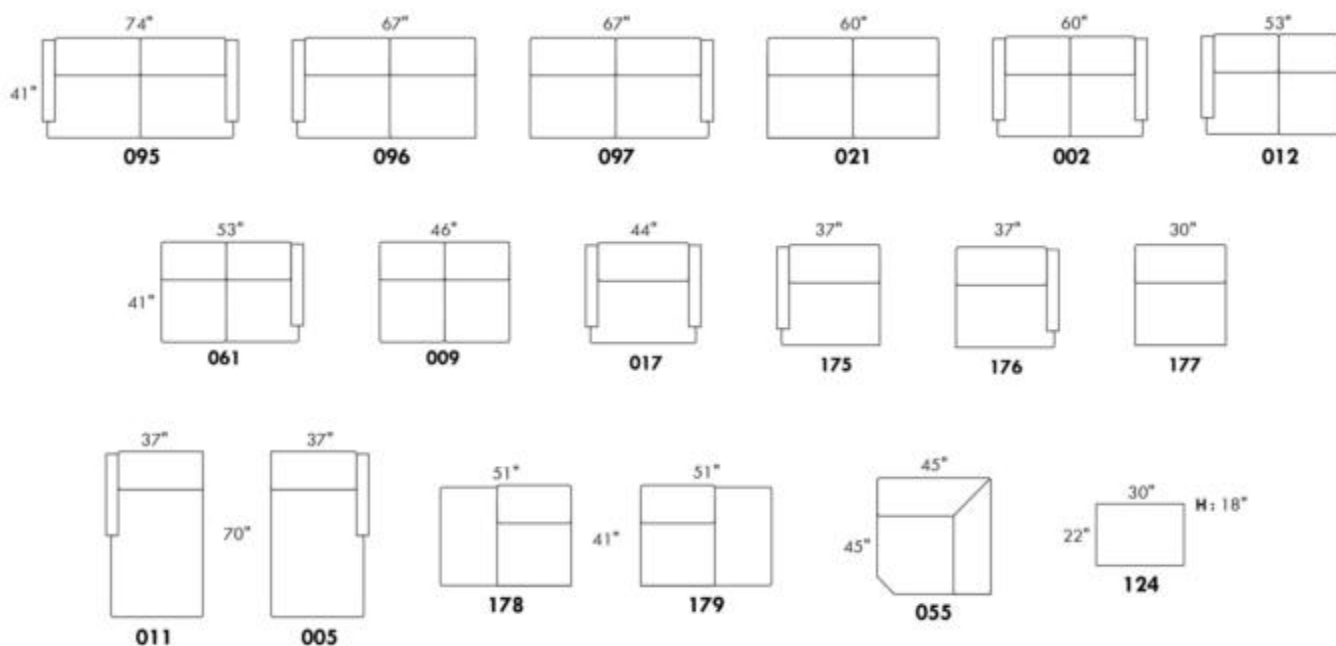
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$235 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$350 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	5315	5680	6040	6405	6765	7130	3320	3515	3715
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4540	4885	5235	5580	5925	6270	3185	3450	3715
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3830	4210	4590	4970	5350	5730	2925	3135	3350
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4540	4885	5235	5580	5925	6270	3185	3450	3715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4540	4905	5265	5630	5990	6355	3055	3370	3680
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	4095	4340	4590	4835	5085	5330	2825	3005	3185
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4935	5365	5795	6225	6650	7080	3815	4080	4340
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3370	3550	3730	3915	4095	4275	2825	2990	3155
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4540	4905	5265	5630	5990	6355	3055	3370	3680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	6355	6835	7310	7790	8270	8745	4195	4475	4755
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5580	6040	6505	6965	7425	7890	3960	4225	4490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5580	6040	6505	6965	7425	7890	3960	4225	4490
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1980	2130	2280	2430	2575	2725	1815	1850	1885
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3335	3550	3765	3980	4195	4410	2610	2825	3040
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3335	3550	3765	3980	4195	4410	2610	2825	3040
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2675	2940	3205	3465	3730	3995	2430	2625	2825
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3465	3815	4160	4505	4855	5200	2675	2875	3070
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3465	3815	4160	4505	4855	5200	2675	2875	3070
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	12285	13140	14000	14860	15715	16575	9395	10040	10685
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	10300	11180	12050	12925	13805	14675	8175	8740	9295
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	14050	15190	16330	17465	18605	19740	11115	11940	12765
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	10120	10925	11740	12545	13350	14160	7145	7675	8205

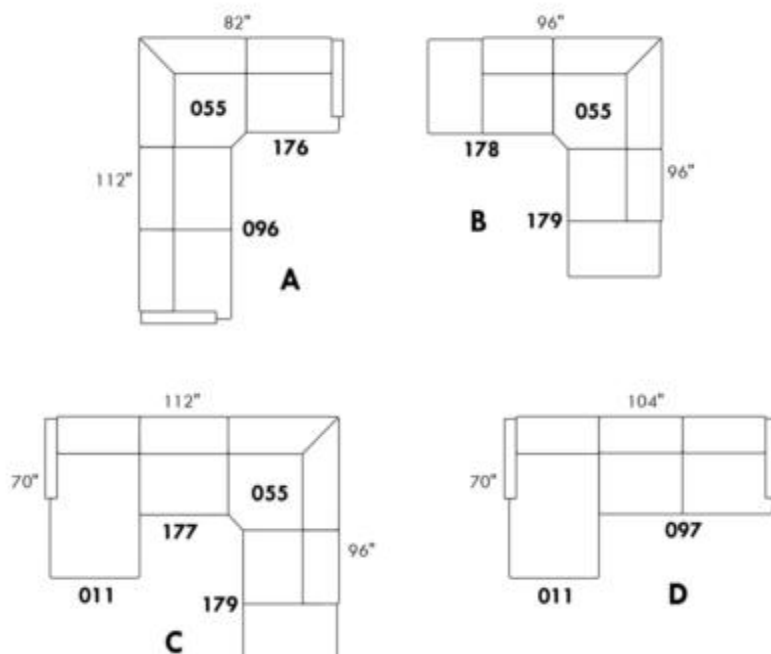
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

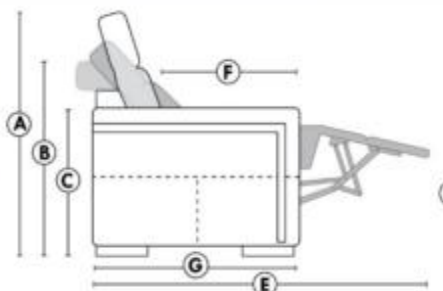
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

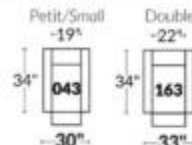
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

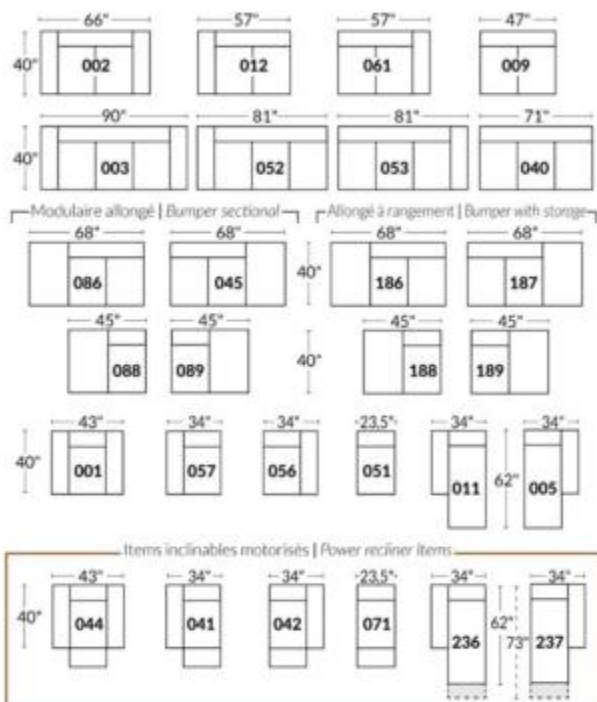


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

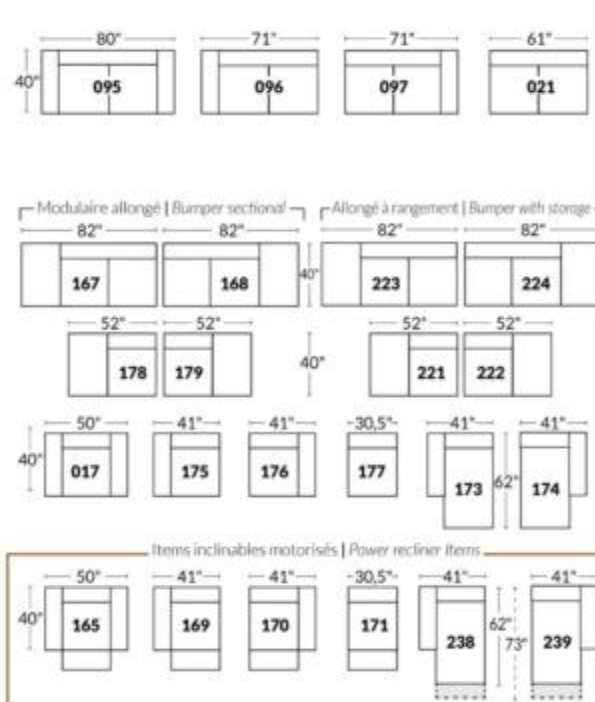
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



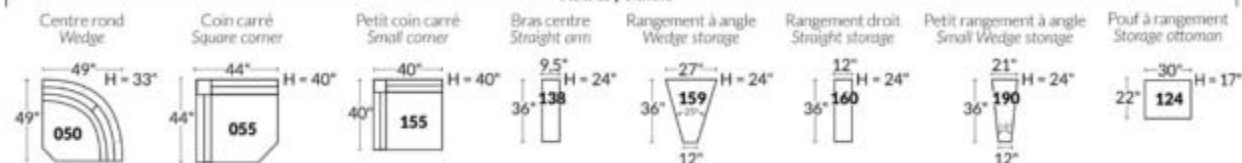
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



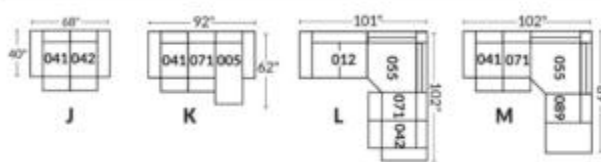
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



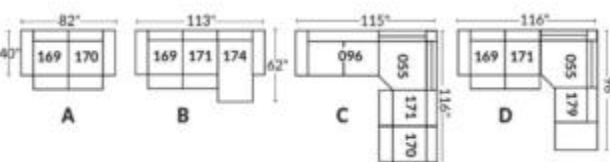
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

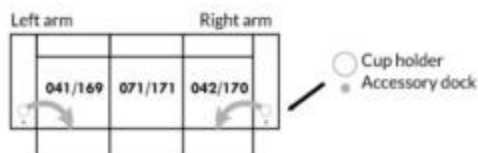
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

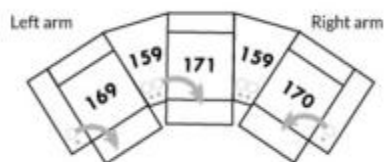
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

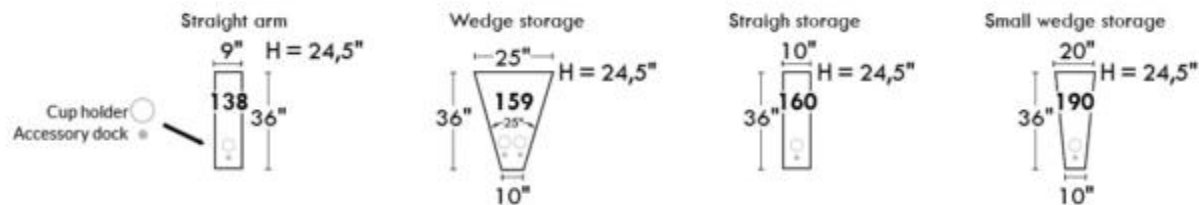
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

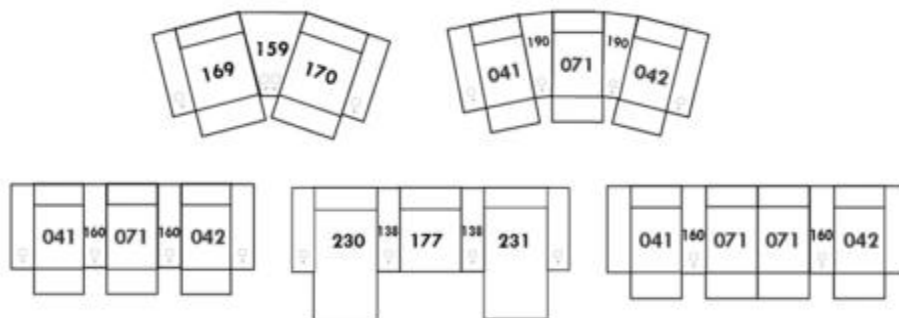
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

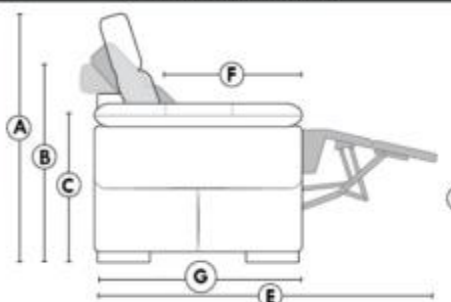
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

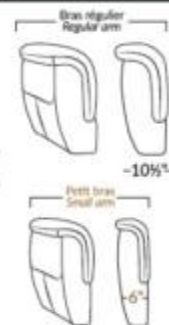
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

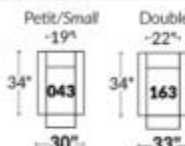
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

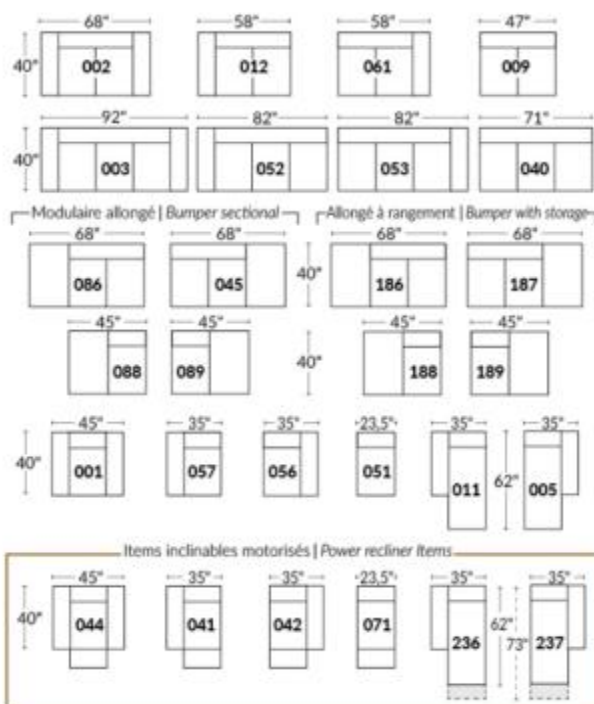


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

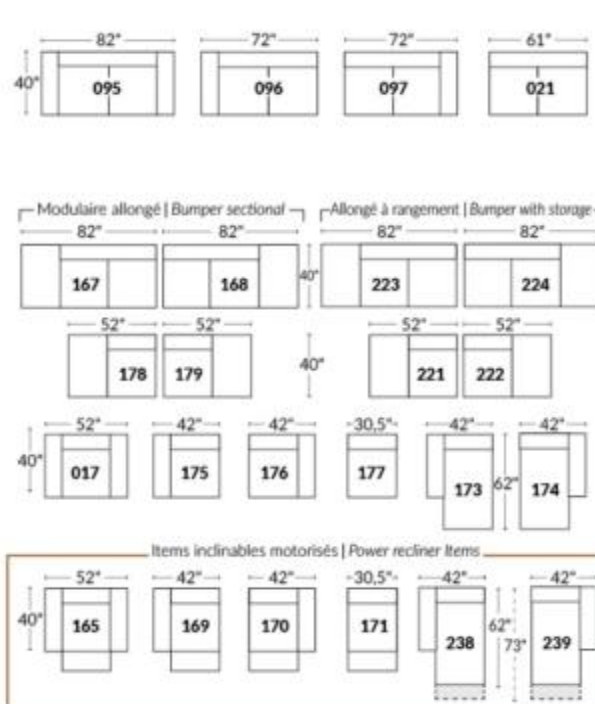
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



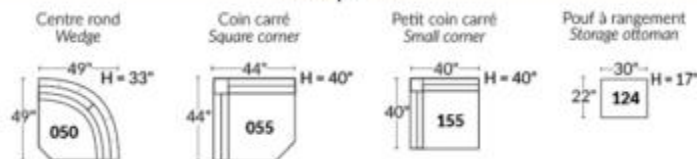
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



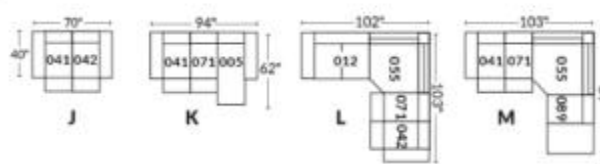
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



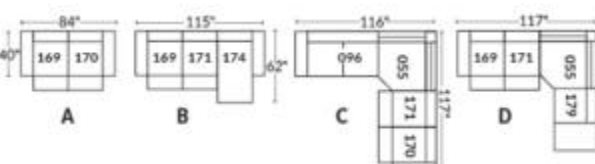
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

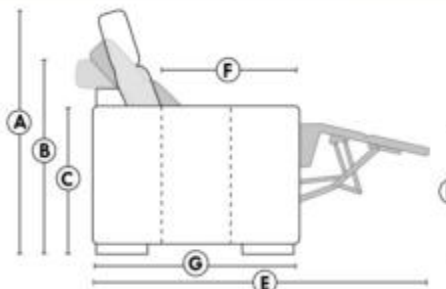
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

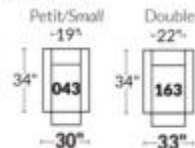
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

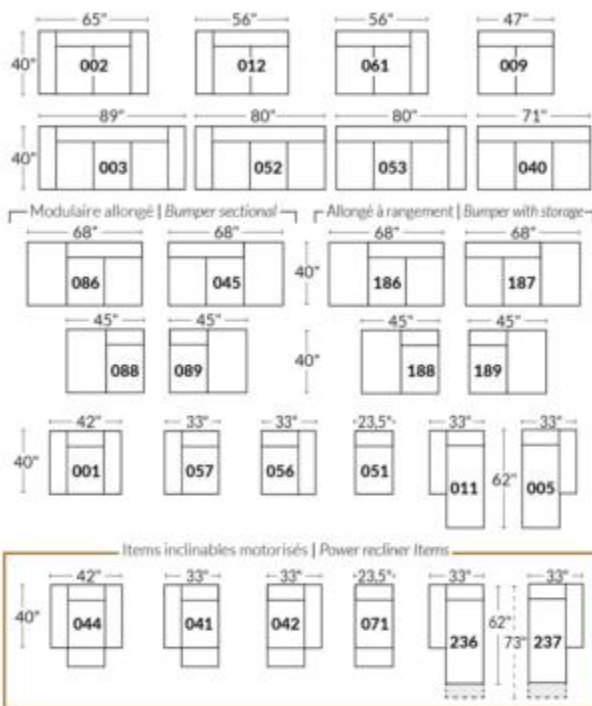


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

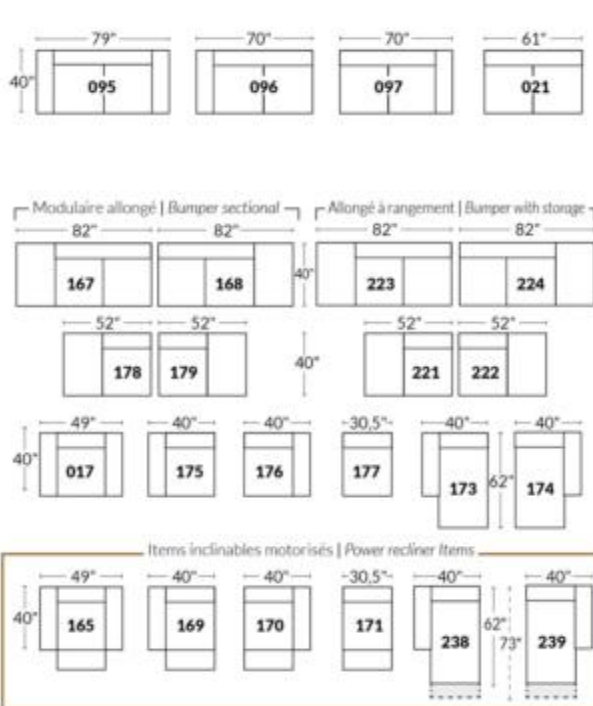
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



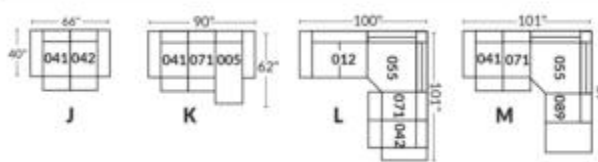
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



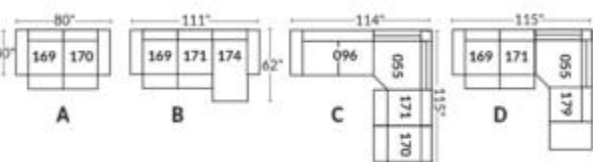
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

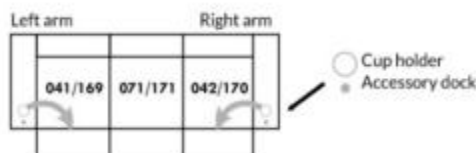
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

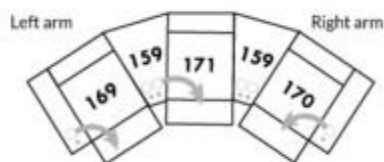
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

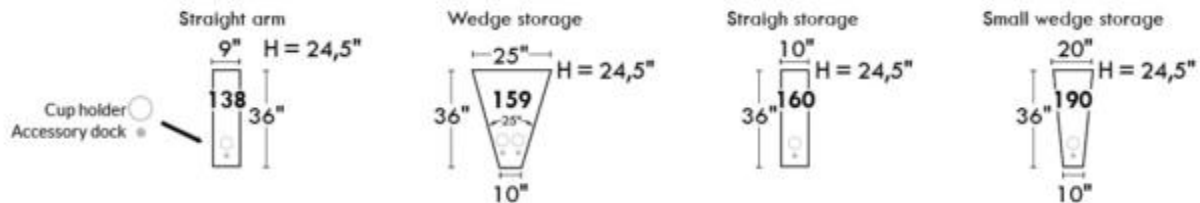
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

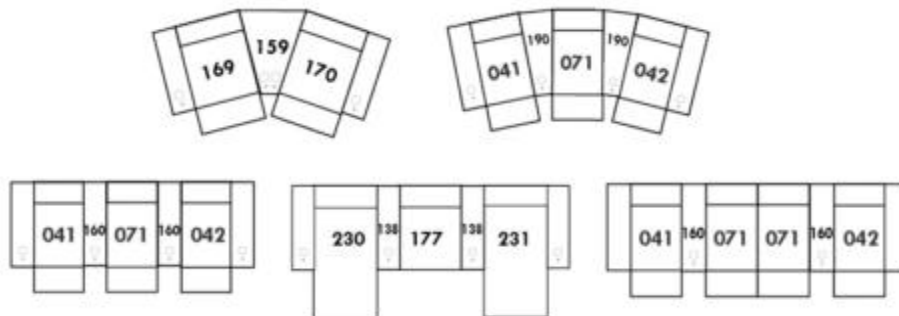
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

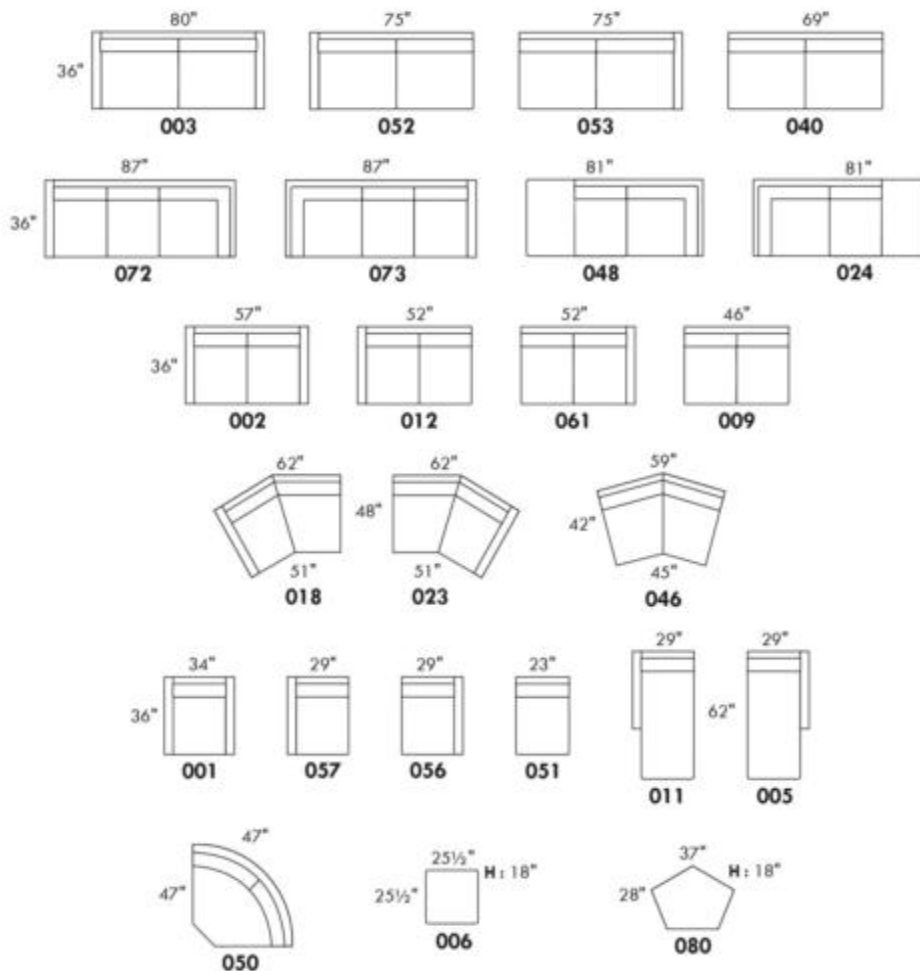
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3515	3795	4080	4360	4640	4920	2660	2840	3020
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	5020	5350	5680	6010	6340	6670	3650	3880	4110
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5910	6355	6800	7245	7690	8135	4475	4720	4970
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4145	4425	4705	4985	5265	5545	3020	3205	3385
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	2195	1420	1485	1555
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4210	4590	4970	5350	5730	6105	3090	3350	3615
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4145	4425	4705	4985	5265	5545	3020	3205	3385
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3400	3565	3730
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4260	4640	5020	5400	5775	6155	3170	3435	3700
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4260	4640	5020	5400	5775	6155	3170	3435	3700
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	6075	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	4440	4670	4905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5330	5775	6225	6670	7115	7560	3960	4225	4490
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3515	3895	4275	4655	5035	5415	2940	3155	3370
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	6075	6405	6735	7065	7395	7725	4440	4670	4905
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3715	3960	4210	4455	4705	4950	2790	2970	3155
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2430	2675	2925	3170	3420	3665	1980	2165	2345
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5645	6105	6570	7030	7495	7955	4225	4540	4855
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5645	6105	6570	7030	7495	7955	4225	4540	4855
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3040	3320	3600	3880	4160	4440	2430	2595	2760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3040	3320	3600	3880	4160	4440	2430	2595	2760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3400	3565	3730
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	8650	4755	5085	5415
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6420	6865	7310	7755	8205	8650	4755	5085	5415
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1950	2030	2115	2195	2280	2360	1670	1750	1835

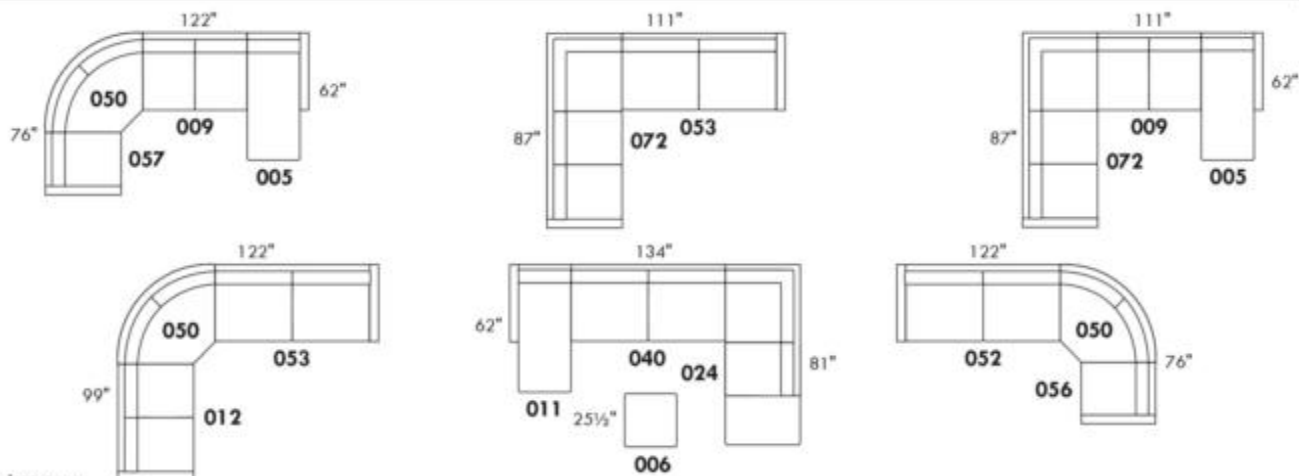
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

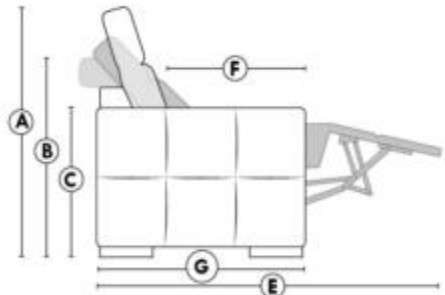
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

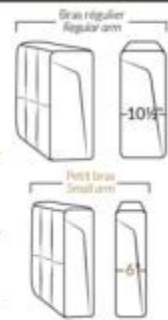
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

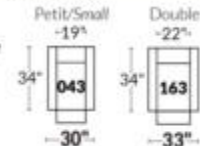
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

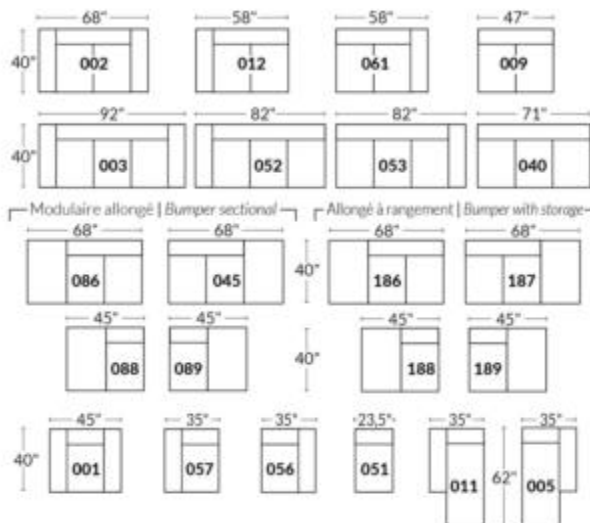


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

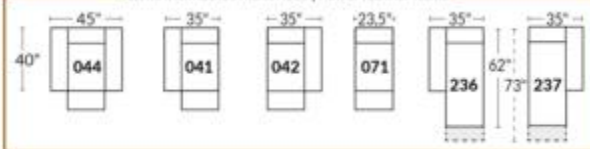
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



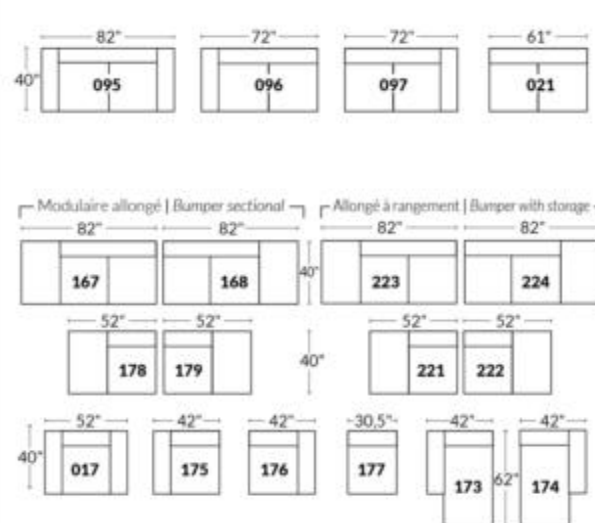
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



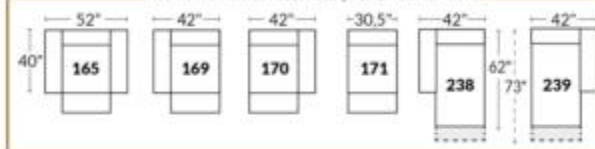
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



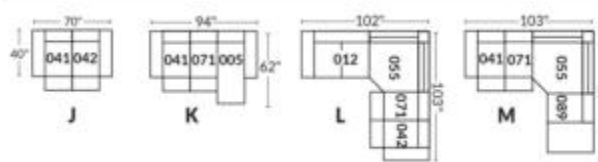
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



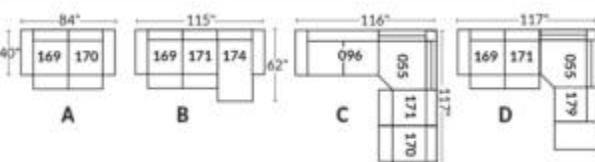
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

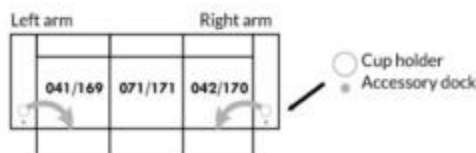
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

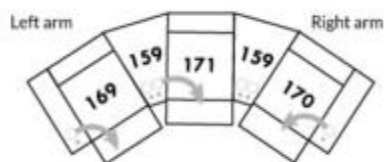
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

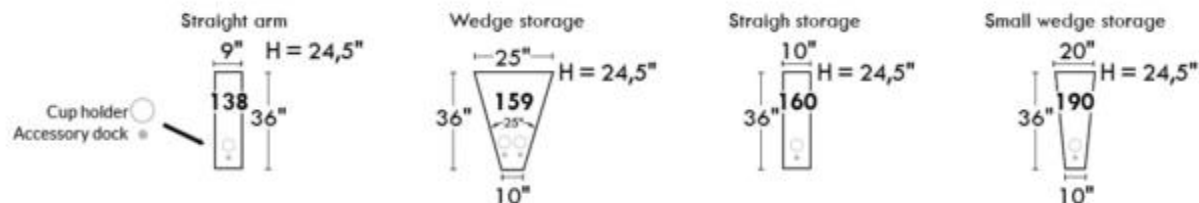
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

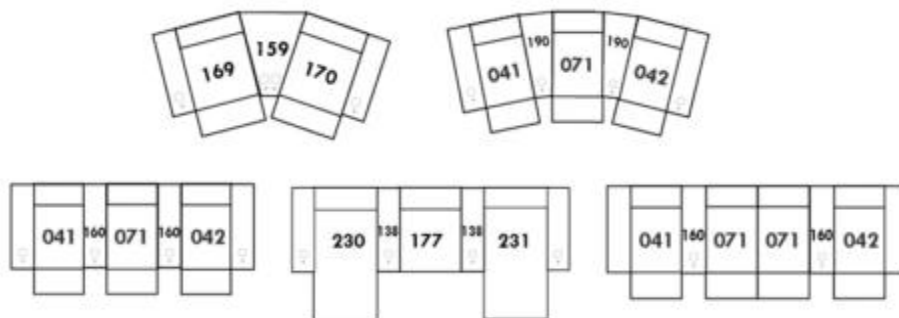
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



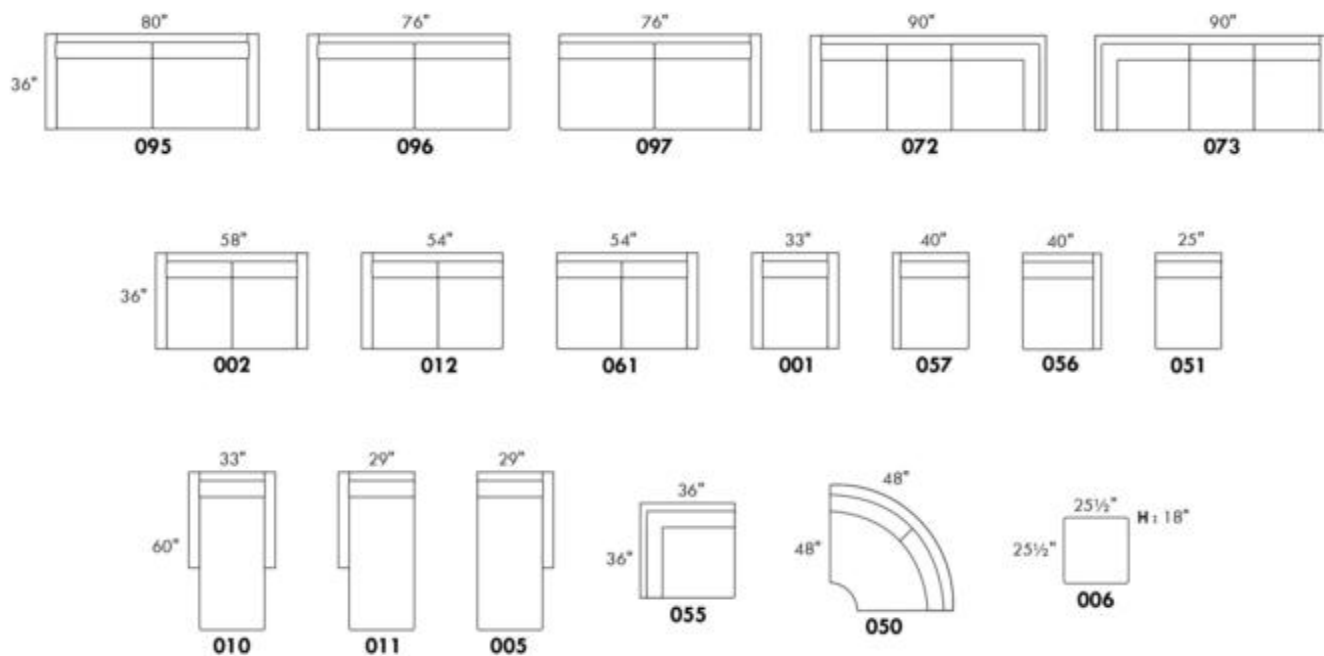
USA Price List

TALBOT

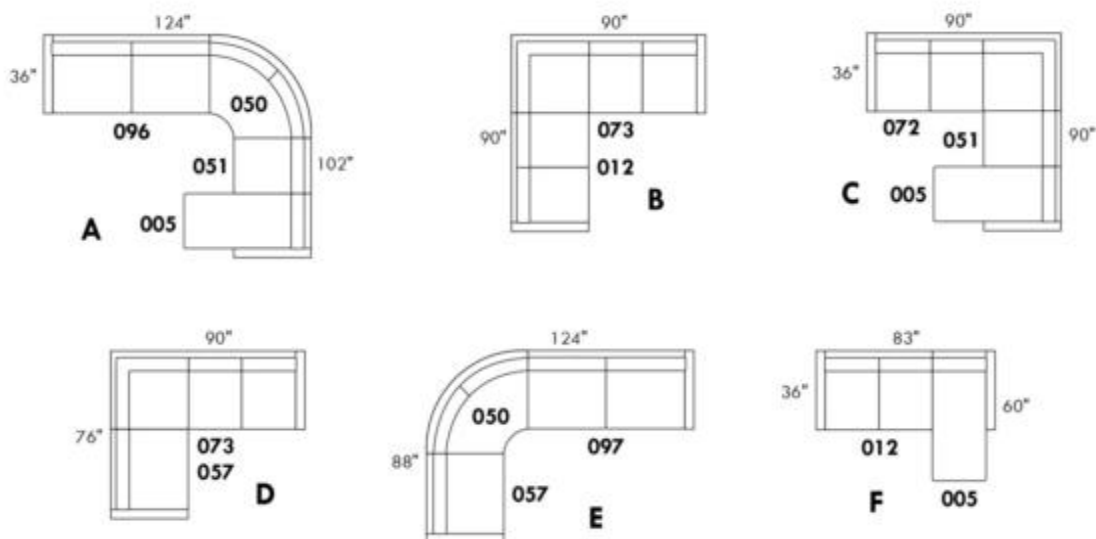
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3795	4060	4325	4590	4855	5115	2690	2875	3055
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	5215	5580	5940	6305	6670	7030	3830	4080	4325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3780	4080	4375	4670	4970	5265	2805	3005	3205
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	2195	1420	1485	1555
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	4475	4770	5070	5365	5660	5960	3055	3335	3615
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3780	4080	4375	4670	4970	5265	2805	3005	3205
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	4540	4855	5165	5480	5795	6105	3615	3880	4145
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3795	4110	4425	4740	5050	5365	2825	2970	3120
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2545	2805	3070	3335	3600	3865	2295	2460	2625
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3650	3930	4210	4490	4770	5050	2660	2840	3020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	3285	3500	3715	3930	4145	4360	2560	2710	2855
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	3285	3500	3715	3930	4145	4360	2560	2710	2855
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	4540	4855	5165	5480	5795	6105	3615	3880	4145
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	7095	7590	8085	8580	9075	9570	4525	4770	5020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	7095	7590	8085	8580	9075	9570	4525	4770	5020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	6435	6930	7425	7920	8415	8910	4080	4325	4575
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	5775	6270	6765	7260	7755	8250	3930	4210	4490
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	5775	6270	6765	7260	7755	8250	3930	4210	4490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	15895	17265	18635	20005	21375	22745	11855	12645	13440
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	11635	12445	13250	14060	14870	15675	8140	8650	9165
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	13420	14475	15530	16585	17645	18700	9625	10235	10850
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	10380	11090	11800	12510	13220	13930	7085	7480	7875
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	12855	13880	14905	15930	16950	17975	9315	9890	10465
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	8320	8935	9540	10150	10765	11370	6420	6885	7350

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

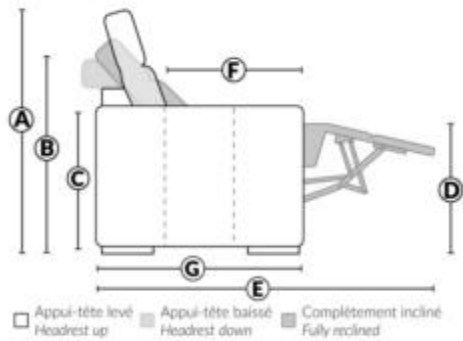
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

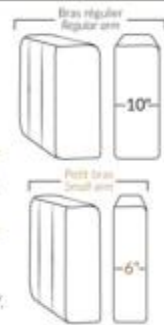
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

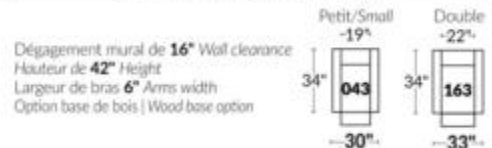
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

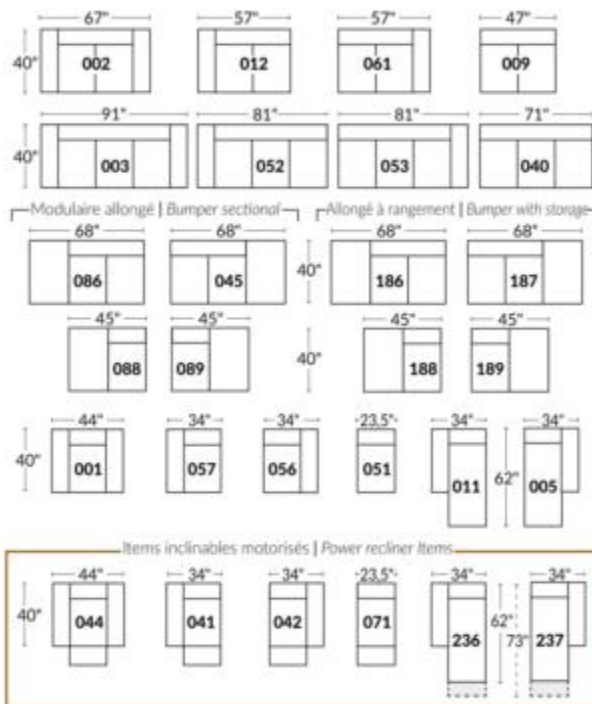
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



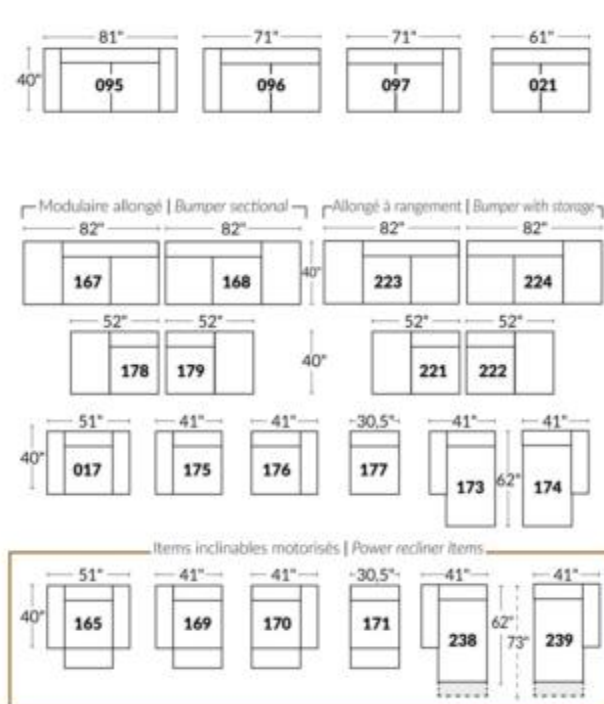
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



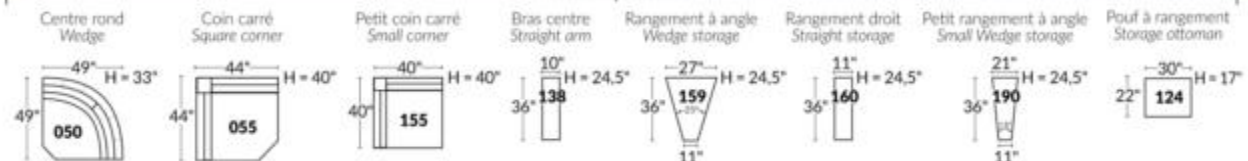
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



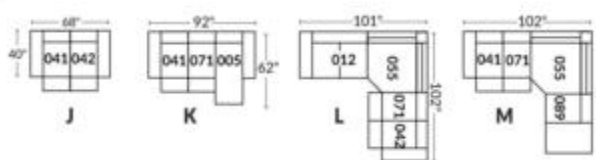
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



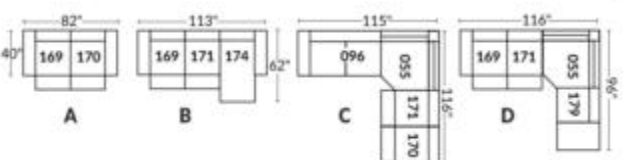
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

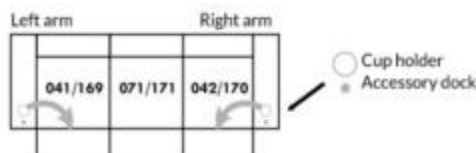
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

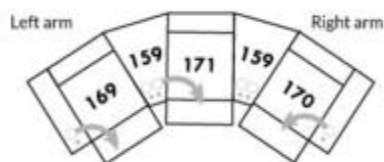
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

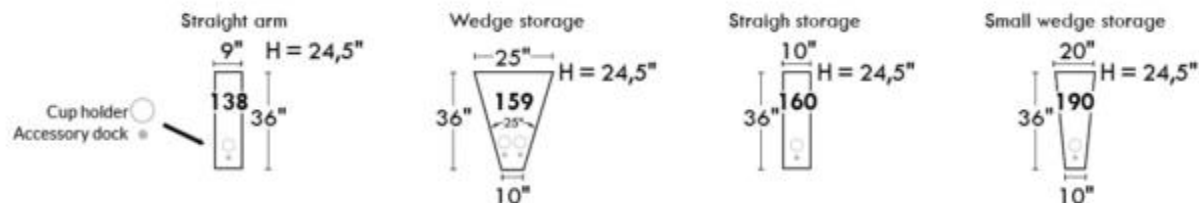
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

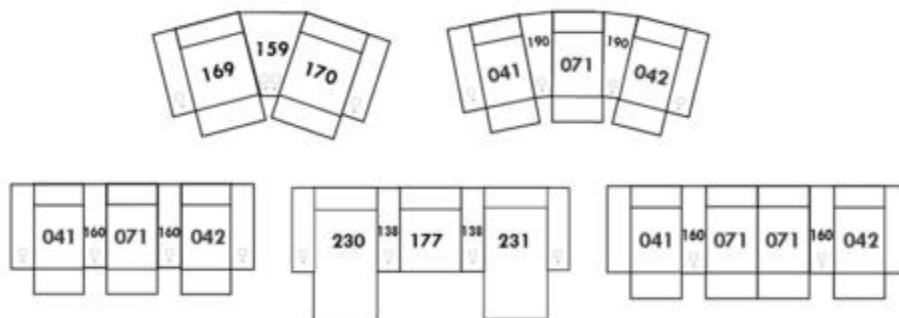
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

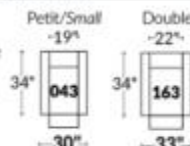
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

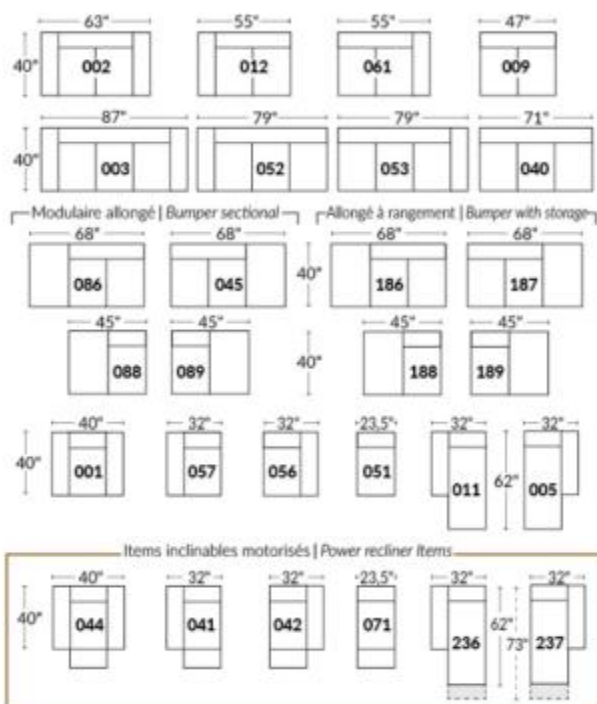


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

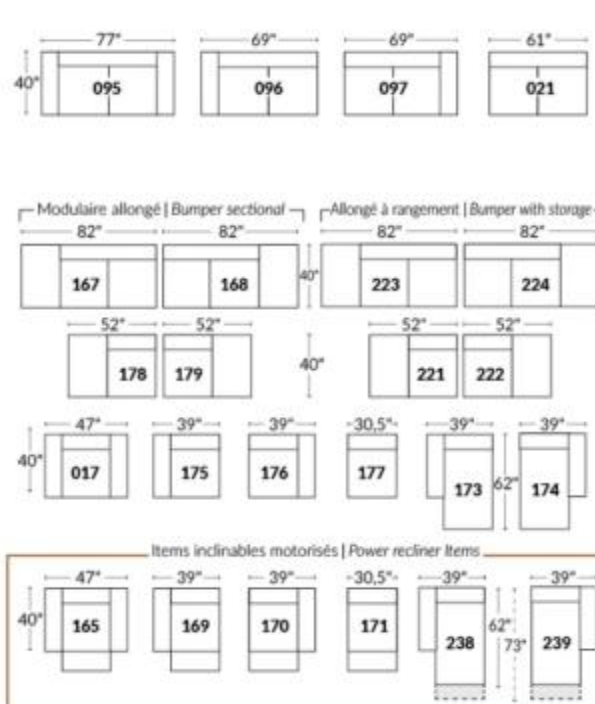
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



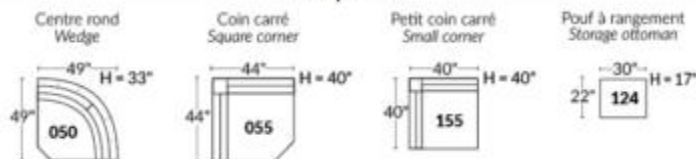
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



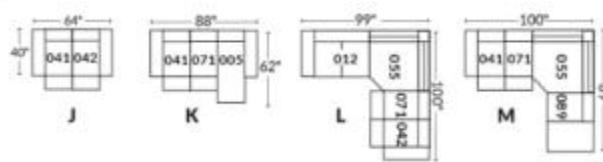
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



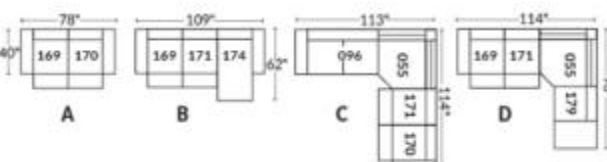
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1320	1440	1555	1670	1785	1900	1125	1190	1255
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2445	2525	2610	2690	2775	2855	1865	1915	1965
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$135 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$150 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$150 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$215 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2295	2410	2525	2640	2760	2875	1770	1815	1865
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

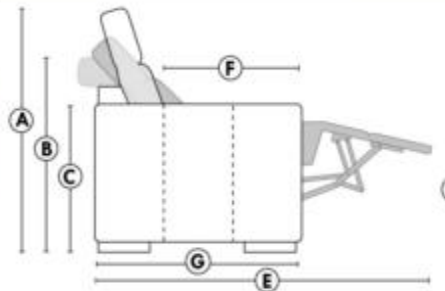
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

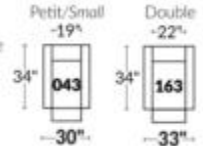
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

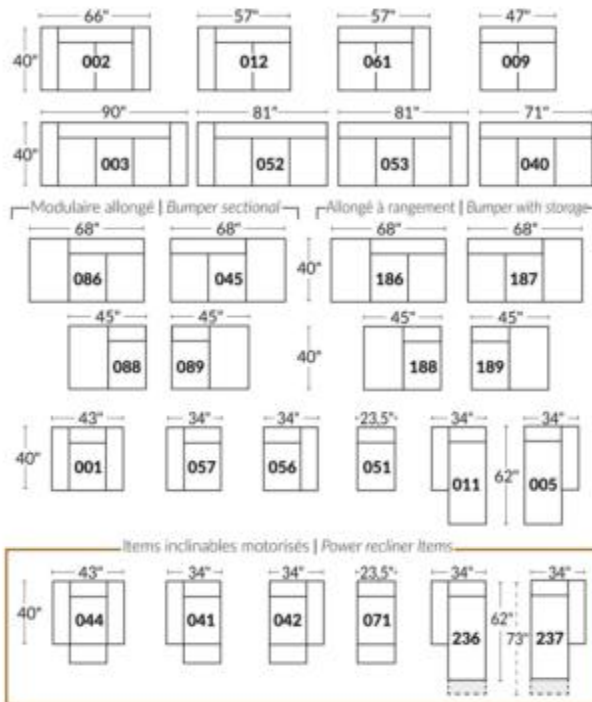


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

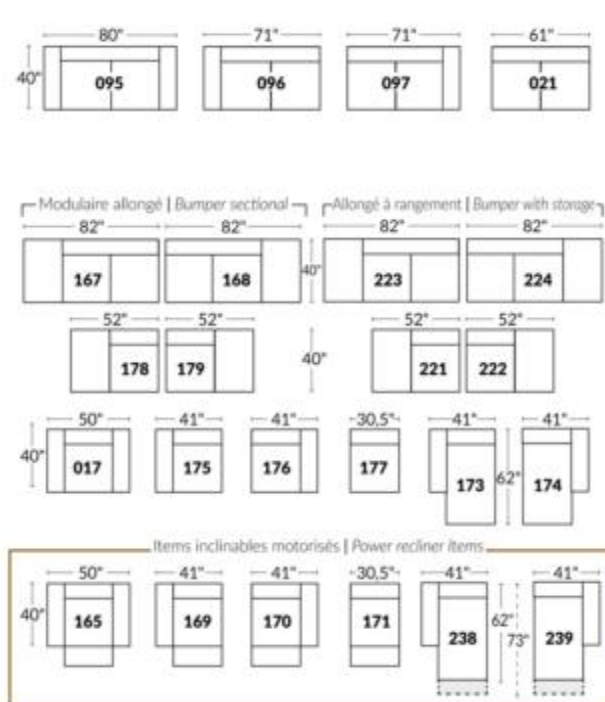
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



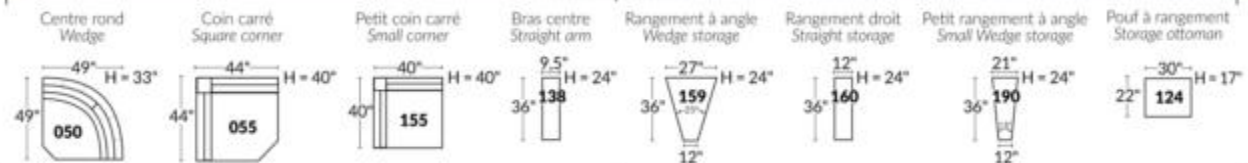
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



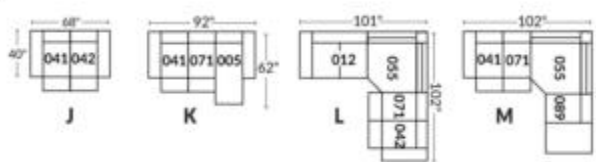
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



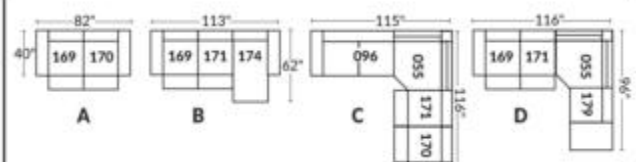
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

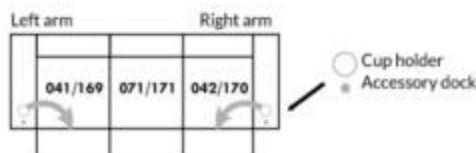
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

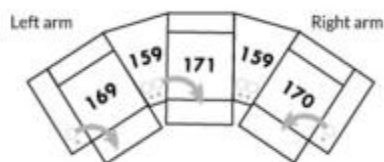
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

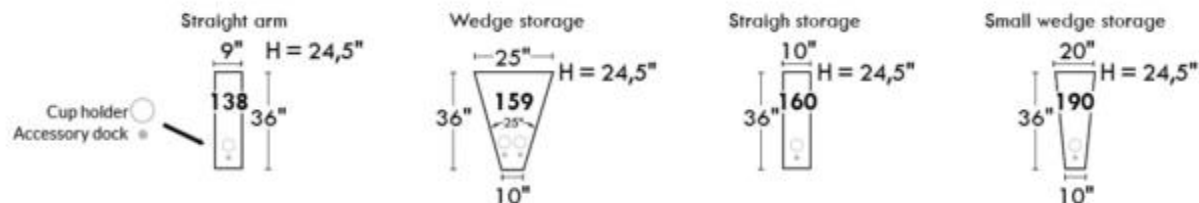
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

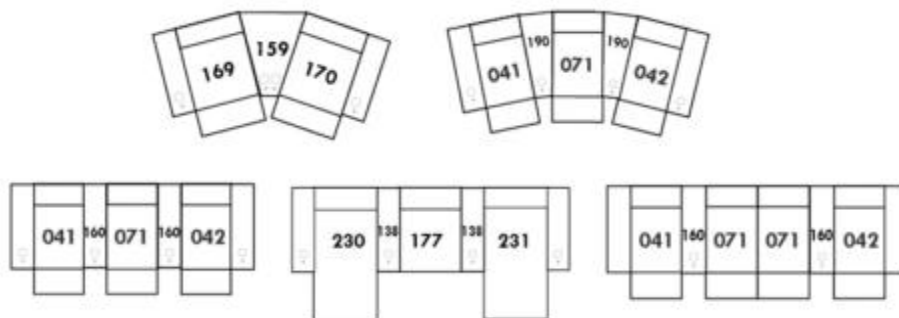
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$515/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

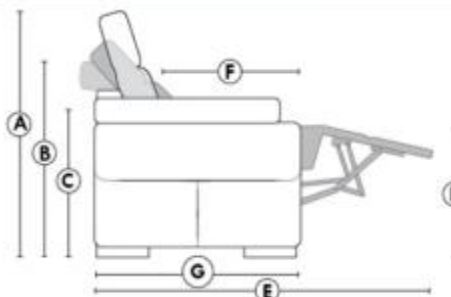
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

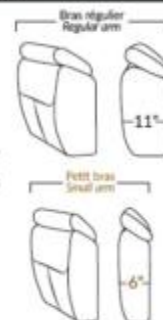
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

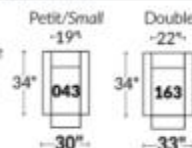
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

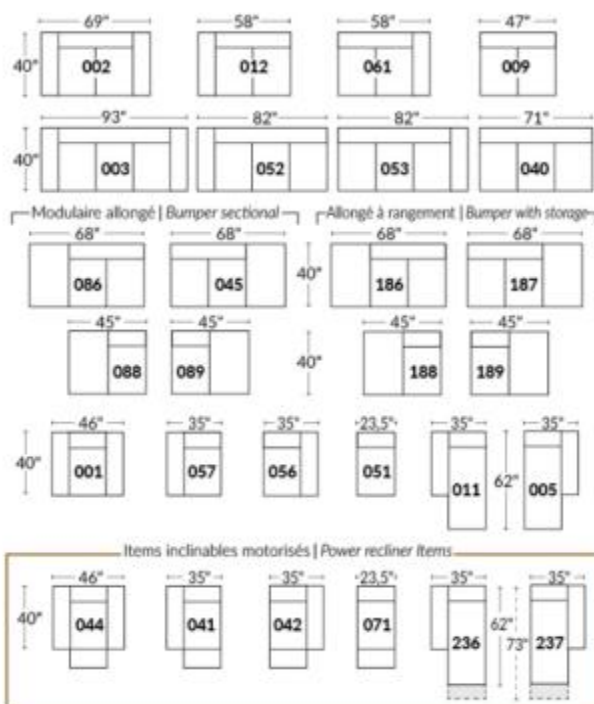


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

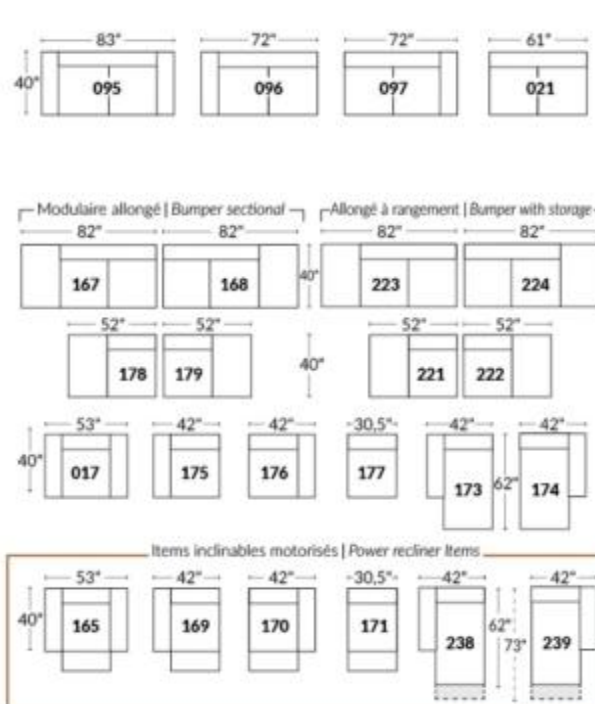
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



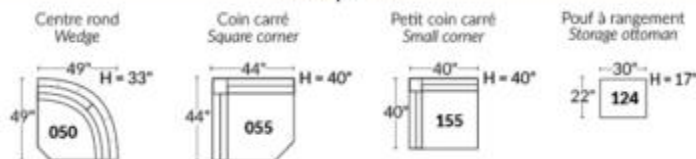
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



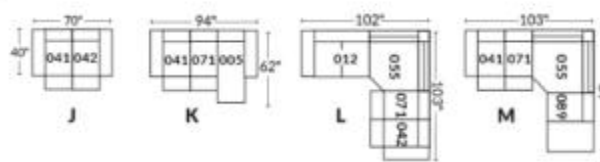
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



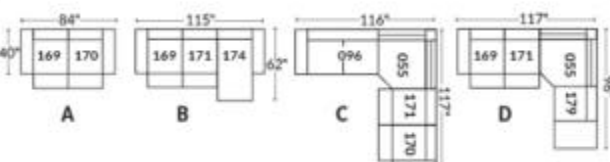
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Nails on front arm: add \$120/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6040	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	4935	5050	5165
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	8680	9030	9375	9720	10065	10415	6965	7165	7360
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	10465	10940	11420	11900	12375	12855	8435	8715	8995
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	6075	6305	6535	6765	7000	7230	4835	5050	5265
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5680	5895	6105	6320	6535	6750	4540	4740	4935
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6355	6670	6980	7295	7610	7920	5100	5300	5495
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	6865	7145	7425	7710	7990	8270	5350	5610	5875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	7890	8205	8515	8830	9145	9455	6240	6520	6800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	6075	6270	6470	6670	6865	7065	5165	5315	5465
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	7080	7395	7710	8020	8335	8650	5960	6060	6155
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	7330	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	6190	6305	6420
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	5315	5595	5875	6155	6435	6720	3880	4045	4210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3515	3680	3845	4010	4175	4340	2710	2855	3005
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	9260	9620	9985	10350	10710	11075	7360	7660	7955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Nails on front arm: add \$120/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4855	5035	5215	5400	5580	5760	3830	3980	4125
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7475	7775	8070	8370	8665	8960	5960	6155	6355
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4720	4920	5115	5315	5515	5710	4045	4225	4410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7230	7545	7855	8170	8485	8795	5695	5910	6125
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3630	3750	3865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	9405	9855	10300	10745	11190	11635	7560	7805	8055
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8250	8600	8945	9290	9640	9985	6470	6720	6965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2410	2495	2575	2660	2740	2825	2100	2130	2165
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6155	6455	6750	7050	7345	7640	4905	5050	5200
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	7260	7560	7855	8155	8450	8745	5975	6090	6205
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	7625	7920	8220	8515	8815	9110	6435	6650	6865
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	8020	8400	8780	9160	9540	9920	6255	6520	6785
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6420	6670	6915	7165	7410	7660	5400	5595	5795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	5070	5250	5430	5610	5795	5975	4290	4475	4655
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6155	6435	6720	7000	7280	7560	4935	5200	5465

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$70/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$515 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$515 + Lumbar support & heated back \$645 = \$1155 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$515/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$300.

Nails on front arm: add \$120/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5150	5380	5610	5845	6075	6305	4145	4340	4540
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3795	4010	4225	4440	4655	4870	2940	3135	3335
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4950	5200	5445	5695	5940	6190	3960	4145	4325
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	7740	8055	8370	8680	8995	9310	6205	6435	6670
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	5165	5400	5630	5860	6090	6320	4160	4260	4360
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4455	4640	4820
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	8515	8910	9310	9705	10100	10495	6800	7065	7330
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	7180	7395	7610	7825	8040	8250	6205	6405	6600
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7640	7920	8205	8485	8765	9045	6470	6735	7000
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12840	13340	13830	14330	14820	15320	10800	11190	11590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17645	18355	19065	19775	20485	21195	14625	15270	15915
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25895	26975	28040	29115	30190	31260	21065	21840	22615

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	22595	23575	24540	25520	26490	27465	18555	19265	19975
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12150	12540	12940	13340	13730	14130	10330	10630	10930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	16475	17085	17690	18305	18915	19525	13750	14280	14810
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	24425	25420	26405	27405	28390	29375	20075	20745	21430
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	21590	22550	23500	24465	25420	26375	17745	18340	18940



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

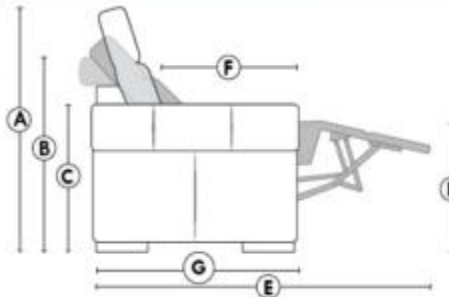
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

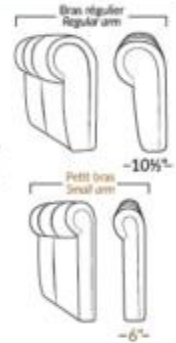
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

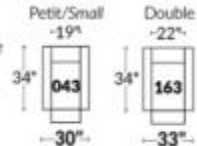
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

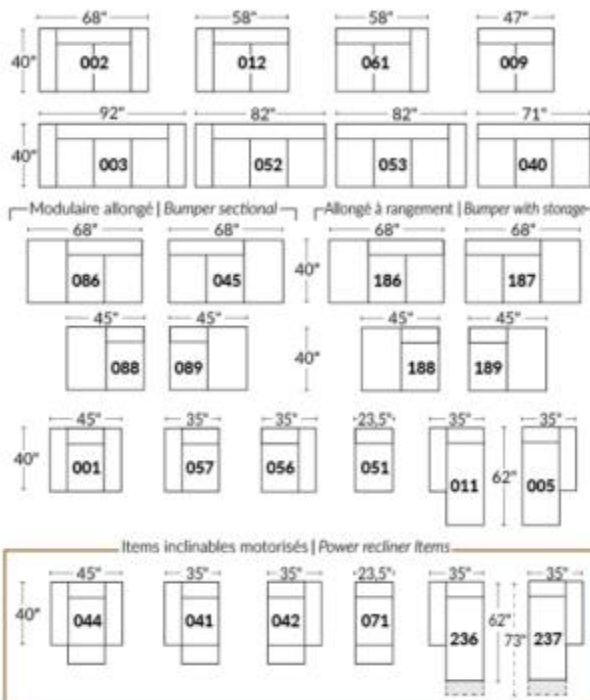


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

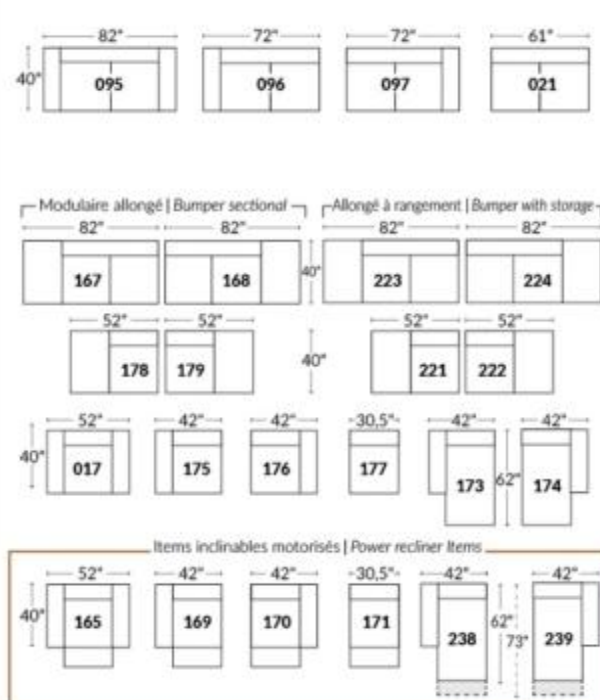
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



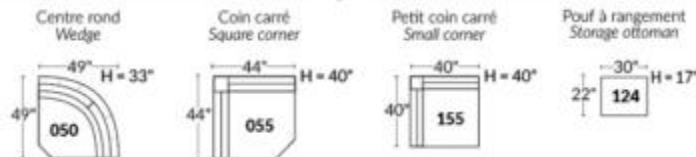
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



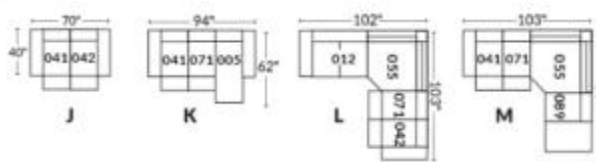
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



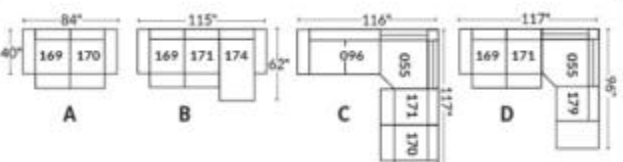
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

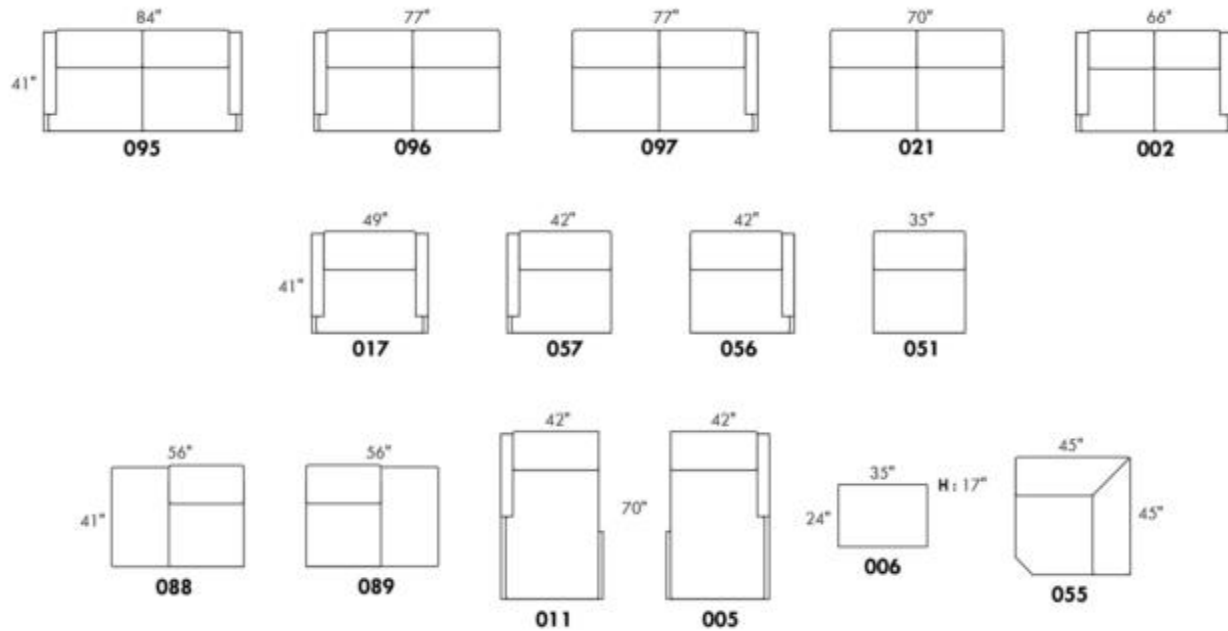
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

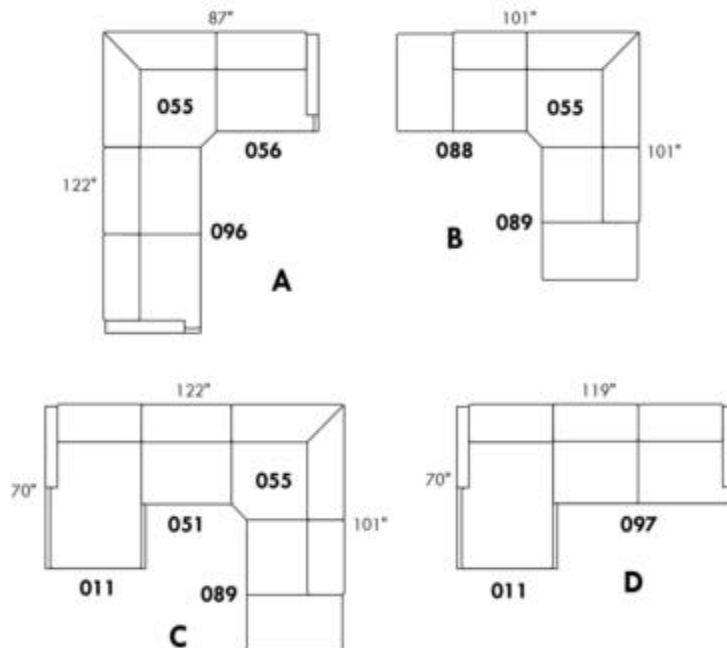
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$235 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$350 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	7475	7875	8270	8665	9060	9455	3995	4340	4690
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	6405	6700	7000	7295	7590	7890	3815	4095	4375
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2310	2395	2475	2560	2640	2725	1470	1505	1535
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	6405	6700	7000	7295	7590	7890	3815	4095	4375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	5810	6175	6535	6900	7260	7625	3400	3650	3895
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	7165	7610	8055	8500	8945	9390	4555	4950	5350
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3795	4110	4425	4740	5050	5365	3005	3170	3335
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	4195	4375	4555	4740	4920	5100	3005	3170	3335
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4785	5115	5445	5775	6105	6435	3170	3385	3600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4785	5115	5445	5775	6105	6435	3170	3385	3600
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4985	5265	5545	5825	6105	6390	3205	3400	3600
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4985	5265	5545	5825	6105	6390	3205	3400	3600
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	9095	9555	10020	10480	10940	11405	5085	5480	5875
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	8085	8600	9110	9620	10135	10645	4855	5200	5545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	8085	8600	9110	9620	10135	10645	4855	5200	5545
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	17065	18090	19110	20135	21160	22180	11030	11755	12480
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	14165	14905	15645	16390	17130	17880	9415	9970	10535
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	19380	20450	21525	22600	23665	24745	13030	13835	14645
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	14490	15300	16110	16915	17725	18535	8670	9295	9920

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2545	2890	3235	3585	3930	4275	2050	2130	2215
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2380	2640	2905	3170	3435	3700	1815	1865	1915
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	2180	2410	2640	2875	3105	3335	1670	1720	1770
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1815	2065	2310	2560	2805	3055	1605	1650	1700
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	3055	3450	3845	4245	4640	5035	2410	2475	2545
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2790	3135	3485	3830	4175	4525	2130	2230	2330
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2560	2875	3185	3500	3815	4125	2030	2080	2130
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2380	2625	2875	3120	3370	3615	1950	2015	2080
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	4045	4475	4905	5330	5760	6190	3450	3515	3585
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2875	2925	2970
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	4210	4640	5070	5495	5925	6355	3585	3665	3750
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3960	4275	4590	4905	5215	5530	3370	3450	3535
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	5165	5595	6025	6455	6885	7310	4590	4705	4820
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	5100	5430	5760	6090	6420	6750	4540	4620	4705
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3830	4095	4360	4620	4885	5150	3335	3420	3500



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2460	2840	3220	3600	3980	4360	2000	2065	2130
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	3680	1785	1850	1915
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	2195	2460	2725	2990	3255	3515	1670	1720	1770
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	2955	1570	1620	1670
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	3005	3385	3765	4145	4525	4905	2295	2380	2460
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2760	3105	3450	3795	4145	4490	2100	2180	2265
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2560	2875	3185	3500	3815	4125	2030	2080	2130
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2360	2610	2855	3105	3350	3600	1915	2000	2080
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	4045	4475	4905	5330	5760	6190	3450	3515	3585
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2875	2925	2970
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	4210	4640	5070	5495	5925	6355	3585	3665	3750
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3960	4275	4590	4905	5215	5530	3370	3450	3535
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	5165	5595	6025	6455	6885	7310	4590	4705	4820
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	5100	5430	5760	6090	6420	6750	4540	4620	4705
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3830	4095	4360	4620	4885	5150	3335	3420	3500
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2460	2840	3220	3600	3980	4360	2000	2065	2130



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	3680	1785	1850	1915
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	2955	1570	1620	1670
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	3005	3385	3765	4145	4525	4905	2295	2380	2460
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2760	3105	3450	3795	4145	4490	2100	2180	2265
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2360	2610	2855	3105	3350	3600	1915	2000	2080



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



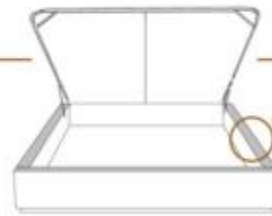
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



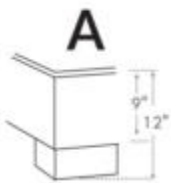
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

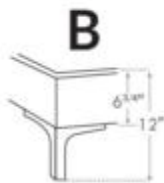


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

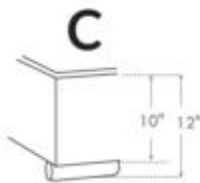
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



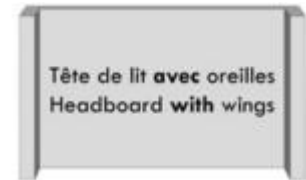
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

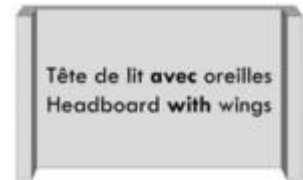
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2545	2890	3235	3585	3930	4275	2050	2130	2215
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2380	2640	2905	3170	3435	3700	1815	1865	1915
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	2180	2410	2640	2875	3105	3335	1670	1720	1770
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1815	2065	2310	2560	2805	3055	1605	1650	1700
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	3055	3450	3845	4245	4640	5035	2410	2475	2545
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2790	3135	3485	3830	4175	4525	2130	2230	2330
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2560	2875	3185	3500	3815	4125	2030	2080	2130
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2380	2625	2875	3120	3370	3615	1950	2015	2080
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	4045	4475	4905	5330	5760	6190	3450	3515	3585
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2875	2925	2970
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	4210	4640	5070	5495	5925	6355	3585	3665	3750
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3960	4275	4590	4905	5215	5530	3370	3450	3535
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	5165	5595	6025	6455	6885	7310	4590	4705	4820
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	5100	5430	5760	6090	6420	6750	4540	4620	4705
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3830	4095	4360	4620	4885	5150	3335	3420	3500



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

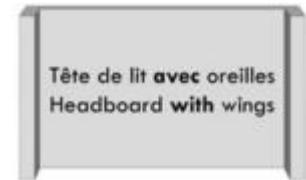
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2460	2840	3220	3600	3980	4360	2000	2065	2130
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	3680	1785	1850	1915
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	2195	2460	2725	2990	3255	3515	1670	1720	1770
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	2955	1570	1620	1670
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	3005	3385	3765	4145	4525	4905	2295	2380	2460
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2760	3105	3450	3795	4145	4490	2100	2180	2265
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2560	2875	3185	3500	3815	4125	2030	2080	2130
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2360	2610	2855	3105	3350	3600	1915	2000	2080
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	4045	4475	4905	5330	5760	6190	3450	3515	3585
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2875	2925	2970
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	4210	4640	5070	5495	5925	6355	3585	3665	3750
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3960	4275	4590	4905	5215	5530	3370	3450	3535
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	5165	5595	6025	6455	6885	7310	4590	4705	4820
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	5100	5430	5760	6090	6420	6750	4540	4620	4705
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3830	4125	4425	4720	5020	5315	3335	3420	3500
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3830	4095	4360	4620	4885	5150	3335	3420	3500
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2460	2840	3220	3600	3980	4360	2000	2065	2130



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	3680	1785	1850	1915
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	2955	1570	1620	1670
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	3005	3385	3765	4145	4525	4905	2295	2380	2460
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2760	3105	3450	3795	4145	4490	2100	2180	2265
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2360	2610	2855	3105	3350	3600	1915	2000	2080



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"
69" x 79" x 12"
64" x 75" x 12"
49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"
64" x 77" x 12"
59" x 73" x 12"
44" x 73" x 12"



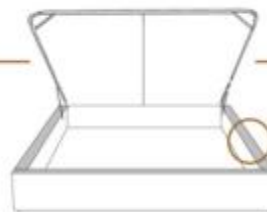
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



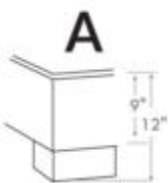
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

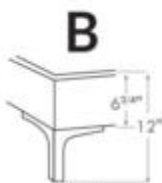


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

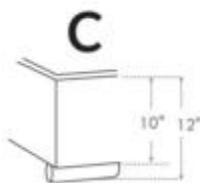
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$380, Queen \$365, Double \$350, Simple \$300.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.

- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4670	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	2525	2675	2825
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	5415	2030	2130	2230
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3780	4095	4410	4720	5035	5350	1850	1935	2015
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3320	3565	3815	4060	4310	4555	1240	1320	1405

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



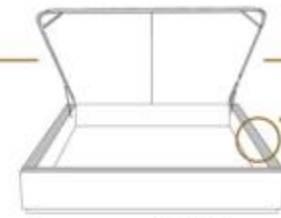
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$380, Queen \$365, Double \$350, Simple \$300.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2690	3090	3485	3880	4275	4670	1685	1850	2015
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2445	2740	3040	3335	3630	3930	1485	1585	1685
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2265	2545	2825	3105	3385	3665	1370	1455	1535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	2100	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	1155	1205	1255

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

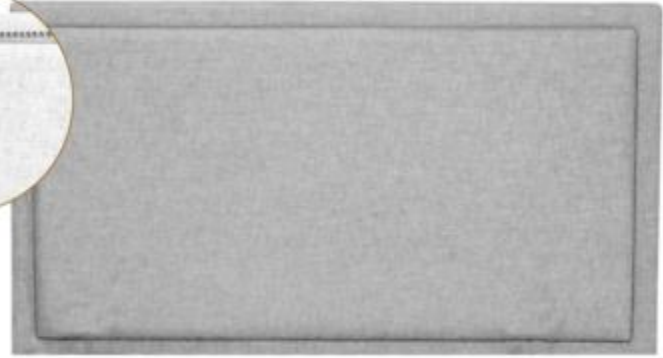
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



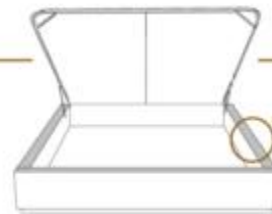
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$365, Queen \$330, Double \$300, Simple \$285.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4670	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	2525	2675	2825
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	5415	2030	2130	2230
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3780	4095	4410	4720	5035	5350	1850	1935	2015
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3320	3565	3815	4060	4310	4555	1240	1320	1405

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

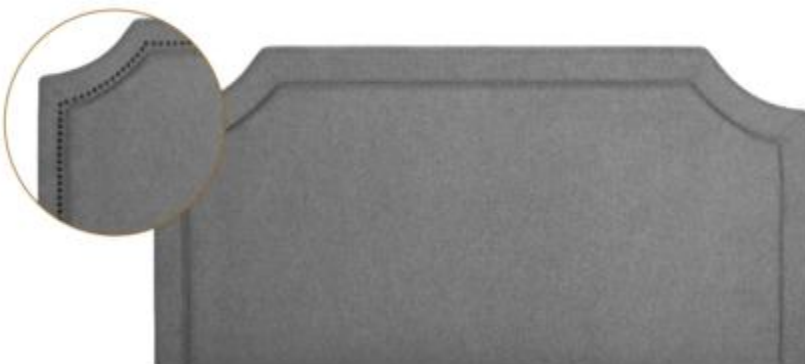
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass

1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



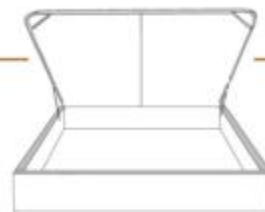
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2690	3090	3485	3880	4275	4670	1685	1850	2015
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2445	2740	3040	3335	3630	3930	1485	1585	1685
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2265	2545	2825	3105	3385	3665	1370	1455	1535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2100	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	1155	1205	1255

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



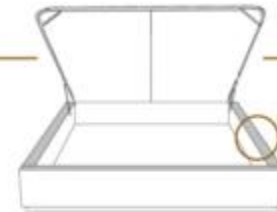
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

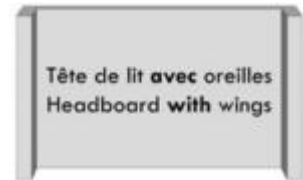
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$380.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							2030	2130	2230

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



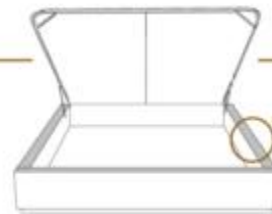
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.

- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4670	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	2525	2675	2825
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	5415	2030	2130	2230
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3780	4095	4410	4720	5035	5350	1850	1935	2015
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	3320	3565	3815	4060	4310	4555	1240	1320	1405

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

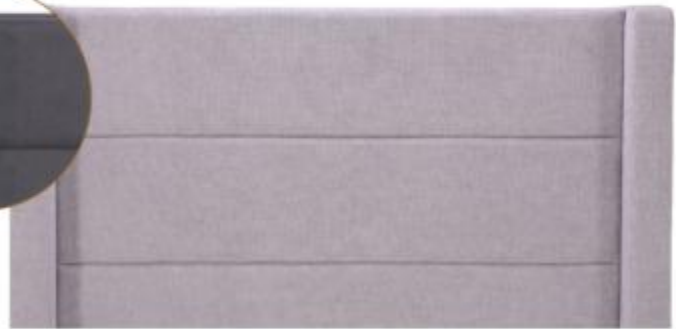
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



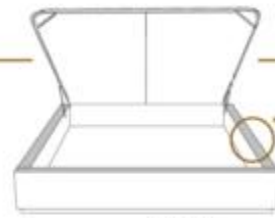
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2690	3090	3485	3880	4275	4670	1685	1850	2015
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2445	2740	3040	3335	3630	3930	1485	1585	1685
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2265	2545	2825	3105	3385	3665	1370	1455	1535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	2100	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	1155	1205	1255

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



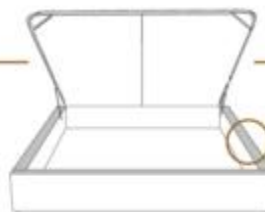
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$250.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$135, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							2030	2130	2230

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



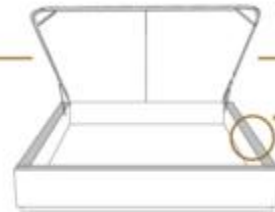
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

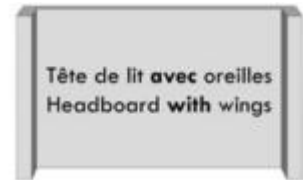
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

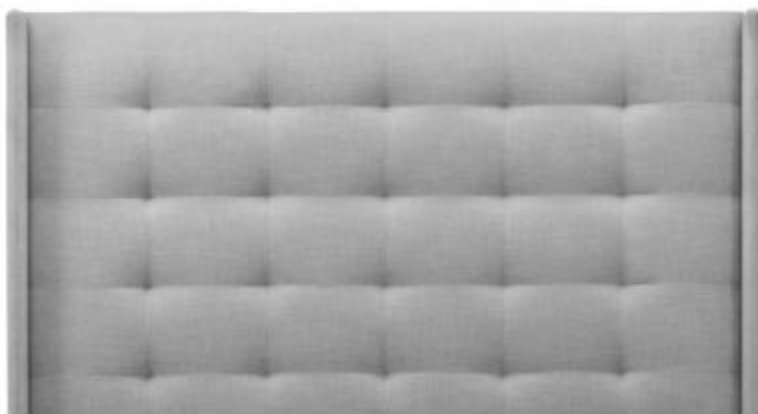
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							2030	2130	2230

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

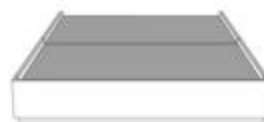
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$400, Queen \$380, Double \$365, Simple \$350.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4670	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	2525	2675	2825
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	5415	2030	2130	2230
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3780	4095	4410	4720	5035	5350	1850	1935	2015
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	3320	3565	3815	4060	4310	4555	1240	1320	1405

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



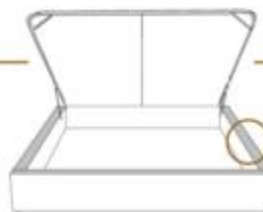
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2790	2940	3090

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



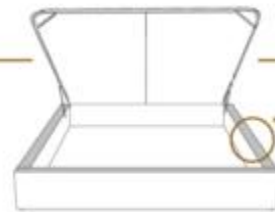
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$200.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							2030	2130	2230

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



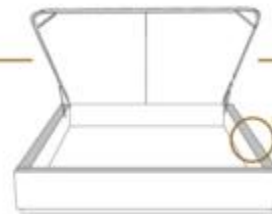
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							2030	2130	2230

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



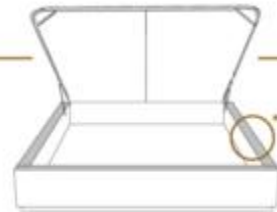
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2030	2130	2230

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



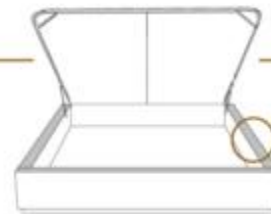
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	5100	5565	6025	6485	6950	7410	3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	4045	4375	4705	5035	5365	5695	2790	2940	3090

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



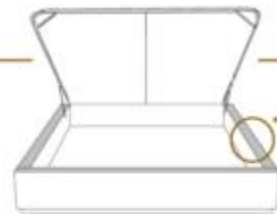
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.

- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	5100	5565	6025	6485	6950	7410	3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	4045	4375	4705	5035	5365	5695	2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3880	4195	4505	4820	5135	5445	2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	3005	3300	3600	3895	4195	4490	2030	2130	2230

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



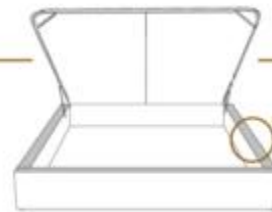
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

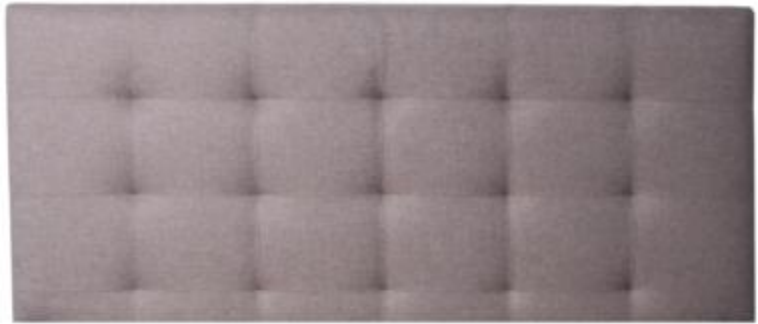
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2690	3090	3485	3880	4275	4670	1685	1850	2015
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2445	2740	3040	3335	3630	3930	1485	1585	1685
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2265	2545	2825	3105	3385	3665	1370	1455	1535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2100	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	1155	1205	1255

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



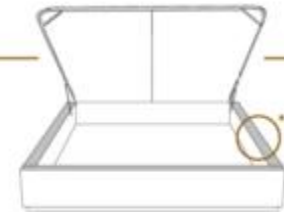
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

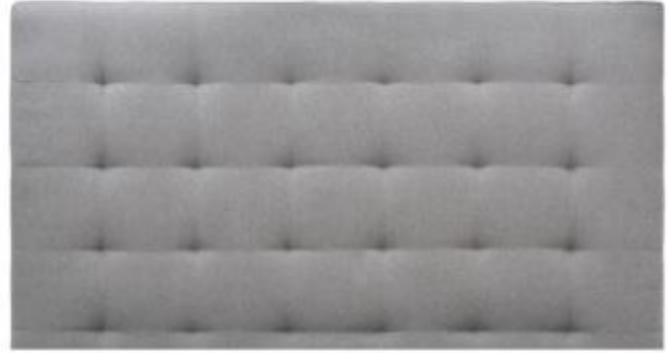
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4670	5115	5565	6010	6455	6900	2525	2675	2825
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3930	4225	4525	4820	5115	5415	2030	2130	2230
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3780	4095	4410	4720	5035	5350	1850	1935	2015
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	3320	3565	3815	4060	4310	4555	1240	1320	1405

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



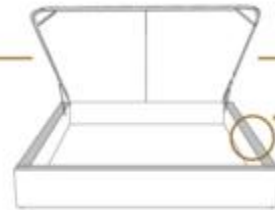
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

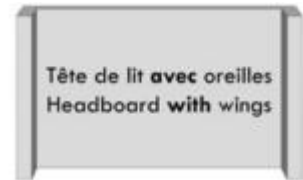
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$235.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2030	2130	2230

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



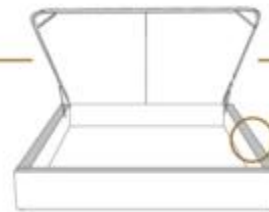
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.
- in FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2690	3090	3485	3880	4275	4670	1685	1850	2015
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2445	2740	3040	3335	3630	3930	1485	1585	1685
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2265	2545	2825	3105	3385	3665	1370	1455	1535
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2100	2360	2625	2890	3155	3420	1155	1205	1255

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



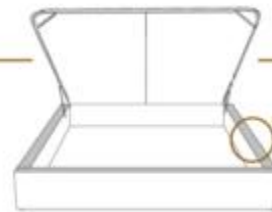
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							3320	3500	3680
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2790	2940	3090
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2560	2710	2855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							2030	2130	2230

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

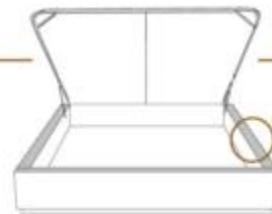
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$660, Queen \$545, Double \$515, Single \$400.

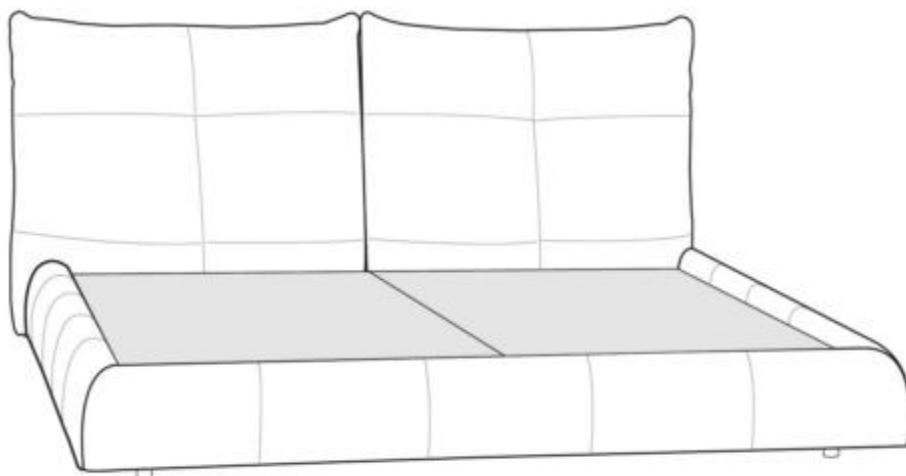
In FABRIC: King \$215, Queen \$200, Double \$165, Single \$135.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5925	6390	6850	7310	7775	8235	3845	4045	4245
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	5235	5710	6190	6670	7145	7625	3550	3715	3880
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	6420	6950	7475	8005	8535	9060	4080	4290	4505
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	8980	9555	10135	10710	11290	11865	5845	6090	6340
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	7545	8085	8630	9175	9720	10265	5165	5400	5630
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	6930	7410	7890	8370	8845	9325	4855	5085	5315
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	6340	6785	7230	7675	8120	8565	4505	4755	5000
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	7445	8055	8665	9275	9885	10495	4475	4755	5035

Lit **WAVE** Bed

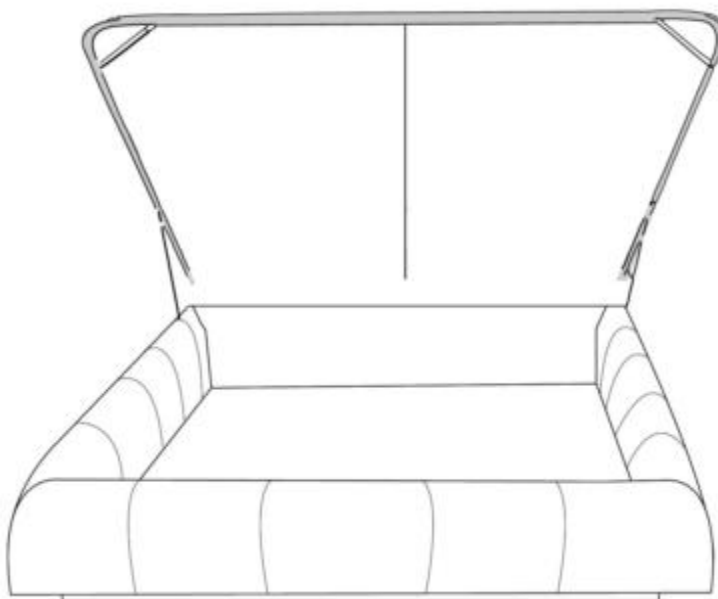
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02